DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY

1

THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from May 22.

8:00 Before leaving for Ft. Sill, Okla. was
8:30 put on my file there, but the piece of
9:00 paper on which Old man Ishashi
9:30 wrote a farewell poem was returned
10:00 to me after the guard consulting Inter-
10:30 preter Kashima. My daily from
11:00 Dec. 7, 1941 was held up for censor
11:30 but Utai copy was given back to me.
12:00 Sadness itself was saying good-bye to
12:30 Fujioka Shizo San.
1:00 At the outer office the guard received
1:30 a check to buy a ticket for me. Then
2:00 off for depot. at 6 p.m. I was in
2:30 the office previously fingerprinted and
3:00 photographed, and there the impression
3:30 of my right damaged thumb was
4:00 taken, and a copy of it with my
4:30 picture on was handed to me as an
5:00 identification on my journey to
5:30 Ogden.
6:00 In the city of Missoula, just a
6:30 mile away, it was terribly hot. Checked
7:00 2 suitcases and a paper board Box
7:30 which contained some "precious stones"

Continued on to next page.

JANUARY

2

FRIDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from prev. page.

8:00 Went in a Ice cream parlor with
8:30 the guard but he paid for his pop
9:00 He said he prefers border patrol
9:30 to this state work there, has been
10:00 up here since Dec. 16. 1942 coming
10:30 from Mexican border patrol.
11:00 ~~Wired~~ ~~Ket~~ Tom That I would
11:30 be in Ogden 6:30 in the morning.
12:00 Train delayed and did not
12:30 leave until 4:15 p.m.
1:00 Train sped along a nice stream
1:30 of Missoula River and a highway.
2:00 Beautiful mountain scenery.
2:30 Butte, Montana 7 p.m. Changed Car
3:00 and left there 7:20. Lightening and
3:30 Thunder storm.
4:00 In the dining room. ~~Th~~ 1.00 dinner
4:30 bottled milk - fed veal, Tomato & Lettuce
5:00 Salad and particularly a dish of
5:30 Strawberry Tasted Wonderful.
6:00 An elderly man got on at Dillon.
6:30 He was a good company to me up to
7:00 Lima, about 12 p.m. He said he was
7:30 in Missoula when he attended the U-

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY

3

SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from prev. page

8:00 niversity of Montana. When he asked
8:30 to how long I was there I had to
9:00 admit that I was there about 5
9:30 months, of course I did not tell him
10:00 in what capacity. To the best of
10:30 my ability I tried to avoid conversa-
11:00 tions leading to War.
11:30
12:00
12:30
1:00
1:30
2:00
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

JANUARY

4

SUNDAY

To DAY is

8:00 Too
8:30
9:00 more offices.
9:30 407, Post Office Bld
10:00 month to get a spo
10:30 in Ogden if I am
11:00 Mr. Mutz did not k
11:30 McKay was and wa
12:00 stenographer that
12:30 very light in the
1:00 Then. Mr. Mutz the
1:30 the man was lighter
2:00 " O yes, much ligh
2:30 to the president."
3:00 up his hands. H
3:30 down to Room 200
4:00 office where I was g
4:30 permit for going and
5:00 Ogden and Salt La
5:30
6:00 Realty Hotel, G
6:30 Prop. a brother of
7:00 One time a litera
7:30 was the next place

"The falling drops at last will wear the

Continued to next pa

Permanent Resettlement of Jap-Americans Is Hoped for

WPA Official Says Plans For Large Industrial Set-ups, Given Up

SALT LAKE CITY, Nov. 23 (AP) Early permanent resettlement of Jap-Americans now in 10 western relocation centers "throughout the length and breadth of the United States" is the hope of the war relocation authority, Dillon S. Myer, national director, told the national emergency conference of the Japanese-American Citizens league.

Speaking at a public meeting he said the government had given up plans for large-scale industrial set-ups in the centers because "we were trying to do more than was possible to do."

Too many persons of Japanese descent have been concentrated in vital defense areas in the past, he told the conference, and warned them not to "repeat the mistake of concentrating numbers in any one part of the country again."

Any Japanese-American now in a relocation center who has a satisfactory conduct record may apply to resettle outside, he said, provided they have a place to go where they can earn a living and be accepted by the ommunity. After leaving they must keep the WRA informed on their progress.

He urged Japanese-Americans to scatter to every part of the country.

JANUARY

4

SUNDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 5/23

8:00 today, but to come Monday morning.

8:30

9:00 Parole officer, Otto Mutz, in Room

9:30 407, Post Office Bldg, gave me one

10:00 month to get a sponsor, preferably

10:30 in Ogden if I am to live there.

11:00 Mr. Mutz did not know what Mr.

11:30 McKay was and was told by his

12:00 stenographer that he was a man

12:30 very high in the Mormon organiza-

1:00 tion. Mr. Mutz then questioned if

1:30 the man was higher than a bishop.

2:00 " O yes, much higher, he is next

2:30 to the president." Mr. Mutz threw

3:00 up his hands. He then took me

3:30 down to Room 200 U.S. attorney's

4:00 office where I was given a travel

4:30 permit for going and return between

5:00 Ogden and Salt Lake City.

5:30

6:00 Realty Hotel, Gosuke Tobari,

6:30 Prop. a brother of Chikuyu Tobari,

7:00 One time a literary idol of Japan.

7:30 was the next place I visited. Tobari

"The falling drops at last will wear the stone"—LUCRETIUS

Continued to next page

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

By DREW PEARSON
(Major Robert S. Allen [illegible])

WASHINGTO
resistance of the
have another litt
credit. They have
extent that the
their chests and s

Technically, th
But not if they ha

This winning
definite asset to
the local head-h
of a Jap who ha

When the Jap
immediately com
then put them in
level off the air

So when the
on the beach rea
natives seemed t
the marines wel
uttered were "A

Though mari
the men have h
been considered v
of food to the n

This brought
the Japs thought
lead them through
to sneak around
flank. The old
straight into an A

Infuriated, the
A few days later,
bing around with

In all the ot
is a similar native
In French New C
French, me Amer
same thing.

Revo

Reports leaki
indicate that the
of propagandizing
argument is: "Th

...but search will find it out"—HERRICK

...ner
...NY

...den, as second
...ongress, March
... Press, United

...vely entitled to
...ews dispatches
...ited in this pa-

...ES

...year when paid
... in advance. 80c
...ho, Nevada and
...a month; $12.00

...he justices of
...this commun-
...eply than Mr.
... can be proud
... has retained
...ominal head of
...uld appear in
...agent. But let
...ood judgment.
...e high court
...t court which
...n of William
...he communist

...oncerning Mr.
...ance, are the
person

...v. page.
...rchis
...erved. We were recovered
...y. Nakashima San
...is attempt, in cooperation
...i San of Ogden, to
...mi family out of Calif.
...tary evacuations ordered

...an then took me to
...e., Koji Sasaki Prop.
...Guadalupe in 1940
...ily and remembered me
...Y. Minami & Son offic
...discovered to be closely
...inami during the visit.
...a very quiet woman,
...for a Japanese is said
...usin to E. Hamada San

...t Nakashima San's home.
...hi mi" sure Tasted good
...though he said The Emperor
...read I insisted returning
...before 8 P.m. He Took back

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY

5

MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from previ. page.

8:00 Sam took me to Mr. Yasuki'chi
8:30 Nakashima's cleaning shop; where
9:00 pop was served. We were received
9:30 very cordially. Nakashima San
10:00 spoke of his attempt, in cooperation
10:30 with Mukai San of Ogden, to
11:00 bring Minami family out of Calif.
11:30 before voluntary evacuation ordered
12:00 stopped.
12:30 Tobari San then took me to
1:00 Luncheon Cafe, Koji Sasaki Prop.
1:30 He was in Guadalupe in 1940
2:00 with his family and remembered me
2:30 seeing in H.Y. Minami & Son office.
3:00 He said he discovered to be closely
3:30 related to Minami during the visit.
4:00 Mrs Sasaki, a very quiet woman,
4:30 rather large for a Japanese is said
5:00 to be a cousin to E. Hamada San.
5:30
6:00 Supper at Nakashima San's home.
6:30 "Maguro sashimi" sure tasted good
7:00 To me. Although he said the Curfew
7:30 rule not enforced I insisted returning

"Nothing is so hard, but search will find it out"—HERRICK

To Realty Hotel before 8 P.M. He took back in his car.

JANUARY

6

TUESDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from May 30

8:00 Japan in exchange of nationals and
8:30 he advised her to sell out cleaning
9:00 and Laundry establishment. Kato
9:30 San and I suggested to her to hang
10:00 on to it until the very last saying
10:30 that Last minutes may not come a
11:00 year or two from now although it
11:30 maybe here next month, but that
12:00 it is always easy to sell out when
12:30 one is willing to suffer a little loss.
1:00 Called on Mrs. J. Kusakawa but no
1:30 one was at home, probably at the Church.
2:00 Back to Hospital at about 5 and
2:30 read "The Book of Mormon"
3:00 at Takahashi's I also met Dr Kato's
3:30 younger brother and his nurse wife.
4:00 Some pictures were taken of myself.
4:30 Tom. Dr. Kato on the roof garden. In
5:00 the evening.
5:30 Eiko Nishibayashi has a square
6:00 face, but from what Tom has been
6:30 telling me she is a nice
7:00 girl!
7:30

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY

7

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from May 24

8:00 of Yasushiro, Long a sections foreman
8:30 for Union Pacific, and has been
9:00 doing some farming in Clearfield last
9:30 2 months.
10:00 Mrs. Ota, wife of the
10:30
11:00
11:30
12:00
12:30
1:00
1:30
2:00
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"If you would create something, you must be something"—GOETHE

JANUARY

8

THURSDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Continued from 6/1
8:30 Voluntary evacuation was stopped.
9:00 He had been staying at Iwasaki's
9:30 Hotel until last weeks because of
10:00 friendship but as the hotel was
10:30 sold to another Japanese from
11:00 Gardena, Calif. he and his wife
11:30 obtained employment through an
12:00 ad he paid for in a private
12:30 family of a man and wife with
1:00 2 grown up children, he as a
1:30 gardner and his wife as a cook
2:00 and maid. The place was new, he
2:30 said and making a new garden
3:00 by pushing wheelbarrows all
3:30 day proved to be too much for a
4:00 man of 66, although he told the
4:30 people he was only 55. So
5:00 after 2 days of work he resigned.
5:30 They liked his wife so well that they
6:00 would let him stay there and board
6:30 free if his wife would stay. She
7:00 agreed. Now, he thought he was
7:30 taking advantage of the situation a
bit too far so he has been waiting

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY

9

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from previous page

8:00 the plants and garden spending
8:30 about 1½ hours every day to
9:00 compensate for his room and board.
9:30 Tabari San took me to Mrs Oki's
10:00 restaurant on State Street. I was later
10:30 told that her husband died 4 years ago and
11:00 she has been conducting the business with
11:30 2 sons and 2 daughters. She is from Kushimoto
12:00 Wakayama-ken. In the kitchen there were
12:30 a Mr & Mrs Kida, of Tanami, Wakayama,
1:00 preparing potato and carrots. He was a
1:30 section foreman for the Union Pacific for quite
2:00 number of years but was discharged when
2:30 this war came. There was a man from
3:00 Ewami, old and frail. He knew some of
3:30 the people I know. Three of us were
4:00 served with Maguro Sashimi, which
4:30 was very good indeed. Lettuce, tomato &
5:00 cucumbers tasted nice.
5:30 George Meiji came in and it was a
6:00 surprise meeting. His brother's family
6:30 in Lompoc and Nose family were also
7:00 here he said. Mrs Oki said the
7:30 Mrs Nose's 2nd daughter has been

"The worst of slaves is he whom passion rules"—BROOKE

Continued to next page.

JANUARY

10

SATURDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from prev. page.

8:00 working for her and she is awfully
8:30 nice girl. She also said George was
9:00 a very nice boy. He is one of about
9:30 30 Japanese boys now employed on
10:00 the Island Utah. He said he would
10:30 come after me tomorrow. Mrs Oki
11:00 said Mrs Nose's oldest daughter who
11:30 married about a year ago had a
12:00 baby born to her. Wish she could
12:30 up here.
1:00 Called on parole officer Mutz at
1:30 11:15 when I was told he was in
2:00 a Court hearing and at 4:30 was told
2:30 he was in Dayton.
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY
11
SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from June 4

8:00 Mrs Watanabe, Fukushima-Ken.
8:30 seems to be very nice and vivacious
9:00 woman expressed sympathy for Mrs
9:30 Takahashi. I asked the Son many
10:00 times about Rev. Terakawa of
10:30 Buddhist Church thinking that she,
11:00 Mrs. Takahashi was a Buddhist.
11:30 But now, the way Mrs. Watanabe
12:00 talks she and Mrs Watanabe seem
12:30 to be Christians. Mrs. Watanabe
1:00 motioned her daughter to take me
1:30 upstairs to my room. It's a front
2:00 room without any basin nor
2:30 writing table but the room looks
3:00 neat. Mrs. Watanabe asked me if
3:30 I had my supper and I said
4:00 "Yes". Left words by telephone
4:30 to Tell Mukai san that I returned
5:00 from Ogden today and located
5:30 at Watanabes
6:00 Received letter from Yoshitaka Myra
6:30 Kami, Tulare assembly Center, Calif.
7:00 thanking me assisting his father at
7:30 Missoula, Montana Detention Camp.

"Everything comes if a man will only wait"—TANCRED

Continued on the next page.

JANUARY

12

MONDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of from previous page 6/4

8:00 Tulare News was enclosed.

8:30 Received letter from S. Ono,

9:00 Gunnison Utah, replying to my

9:30 letter of 5/29, States the difficulty of

10:00 bringing any friend from assembly

10:30 centers due to strict regulations of

11:00 the Army.

11:30

12:00

12:30

1:00

1:30

2:00

2:30

3:00

3:30

4:00

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

"Above all things, reverence yourself."—PYTHAGORAS

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY

13

TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 6/5

8:00 working for Japanese farmers nearby.
8:30 Watanabe San's oldest daughter
9:00 goes to work in a laundry, formerly
9:30 owned by a Japanese but now
10:00 by an American. She didn't
10:30 come home until 10 p.m. The
11:00 place seems to be big business
11:30 due to influx of outside people.
12:00 Spent an hour or so at
12:30 Kobayashi cleaning and laundry.
1:00 Mrs Makio Kobayashi at the 1st.
1:30 ironing board and Mrs Maekawa
2:00 from Los Angeles on the 2nd.
2:30 She seems to know many of my
3:00 friends there. Brother of Makio
3:30 San, Togno Kobayashi San was
4:00 there. He used to be in Missoula
4:30 and was released in March.
5:00 Yamaguchi San of the only pool
5:30 parlor operated in this City by a
6:00 Japanese showed me the Buddhist
6:30 church, near Mrs Takahashi. It's a
7:00 red brick building, formerly occupied
7:30 by an ice cream manufacturer.

Continued on next page.

JANUARY
14
WEDNESDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

To DAY is the Birthday of from previous page 6/5

8:00 Except Sunday school they have
8:30 discontinued other activities.
9:00 Received letter from A. L. Reese,
9:30 Logan, Utah. He did not answer
10:00 my questions as to whether he'd
10:30 be able to assist me in bringing
11:00 Yoshimatsu Sam and his family
11:30 by securing a permit from the
12:00 government. Instead he stated he
12:30 has to lease it by 6/10 and is
1:00 about to conclude a lease with a
1:30 man near the place that he'd charge
2:00 $1.50 per Acre for plowing and
2:30 harrowing etc.
3:00 Mailed letter to A. L. Reese, Logan
3:30 informing him impossibility of making
4:00 any kind of deal in such a
4:30 short time.
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

DECEMBER 1941						
M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
15	16	17	18	19	20	
22	23	24	25	26	27	
29	30	31	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY
15
THURSDAY

DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 6/7

:00 Received letter from Keiko 6/1 that
:30 Yoshimatsu confided how to tell me
:00 his unwillingness to have made the
:30 deal with California Letterer Graevers
:00 that he is not at all satisfied with
:30 the present arrangements. Amy to
:00 find out all about the procedure to
:30 join me here.
:00 Received letter from Y. Minami
:30 6/2 thanked for my 2 letters and
:00 that he is seriously considering
:30 leaving the Assembly Center.
:00 Received letter from Rev. Bassingham.
:30 5/28 that he was mighty glad to hear
:00 my arrival in Ogden and Salt Lake, That
:30 Bishop Stevens came for confirmation
:00 up N., that Bishop Reifsnyder in charge
:30 of Japanese in Camps, glad Doctor
:00 is pleasantly situated, Bishop Reifsnyder
:30 at Oxnard Convocation said he would
:00 write Bishop Moulton about you again
:30
:00
:30

JANUARY

16

FRIDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 6/9

8:00 Miss Reinhart at the U.S. Attorney's
8:30 office said it's OK if one rides
9:00 away from such establishment and
9:30 even could go straight in transit.
10:00 10 P.M. by phone arranged to
10:30 call him Thursday morning at 10
11:00 In the meantime he will talk with
11:30 his brother.
12:00 Nap in the afternoon.
12:30 Supper, invited to by Tobarus.
1:00 Miso-Siru, magaro-Sashimi
1:30
2:00
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY
17
SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Continued from June 12 Steadily improved Schools to be opened up in the centers: That Oshita's Children are under the good care of Miss Saika

9:30

10:00 Dr. Gillett's Welcome tea party

10:30 at the Japanese Christian Church.

11:00 attended it with Tobari San.

11:30 Katayama San was there too. Miss

12:00 Field presided. Hyms. Rev. Ota

12:30 opened the meeting with prayer. Dr.

1:00 Gillett spoke on Psalm. Refresh-

1:30 ments served. Dr. Gillett showed the

2:00 Santa Maria evacuation pictures aboard

2:30 and spoke about the General Japanese

3:00 conditions in centers. He said it's

3:30 easy to answer so I was giving

4:00 him questions for answers, and

4:30 Katayama San started to talk

5:00 about his experience at Missoula.

5:30 The meeting was 7 to 9. On the

6:00 way back met Rev. Terakawa of

6:30 the Buddhist Church, also Ikegami

7:00 formerly of Japanese-American, who

7:30 said he was to act as interpreter

Continued on next page

JANUARY

18

SUNDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Cont'd from Prev. page 6/12

8:00 for the immigration office here in
8:30 place of Tokunitaro. Rev. Terakawa
9:00 said an American Born Citizen
9:30 Japanese was Taken in custody
10:00 today from Mitsuwaga Store where
10:30 he was employed.
11:00
11:30
12:00
12:30
1:00
1:30
2:00
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY

19

MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from June. 13.

8:00

8:30

9:00

9:30

10:00

10:30

11:00

11:30

12:00

12:30

1:00

1:30

2:00

2:30

3:00

3:30

4:00

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

"Poetry comes nearer to vital truth than history"—PLATO

JANUARY

20

TUESDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of continued from 6/14

8:00 From Tashiro Minami 6/3/42
8:30 acknowledge receipt of my card, members
9:00 of Early Morning Prayer Group all well
9:30 Shiro Fujioka has recovered so much that
10:00 he attended a christians conference
10:30 with Dr. Smith in Barrack 19. and
11:00 expect to go and see Stone Exhibition
11:30 6/7 in Barrack 38.
12:00 From Senji Murakami 6/16/42,
12:30 Ft. Missoula, Montana, acknowledge receipt
1:00 of my 2 cards, Still collecting and
1:30 polishing stones, Exhibition held on
2:00 Sunday 6/7, many marvelous stones,
2:30 Airmailed letter to family informing
3:00 meeting with Dr. Tillett and his advice
3:30 to go to Center Manager Wils Ammonsen
4:00 for proceedure to have them join me &
4:30 Tom here, asking them to contact the
5:00 director and advise me immediately
5:30 what is to be done.
6:00 Chicken dinner with Tom at the
6:30 Hospital. The old lady is always pleasant.
7:00 Talked with Mukai San in the evening
7:30 on the telephone.

"Politeness smoothes wrinkles"—JOUBERT

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY

21

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 6/15

8:00 Mailed Card to Matsukumas, Clearfield. Thanking Hospitality a week
8:30 ago Sunday and her visit twice
9:00 yesterday while I was at The Thomas
9:30 D. Dee Hospital.
10:00 Ad. "Japanese desires general
10:30 housework in Ogden or Vicinity.
11:00 Telephone 6322 ". 4 days for
11:30 50¢. Standard Examiner".
12:00 The party Mrs Tylor spoke about to
12:30 other people, Yamaguchi San, was
1:00 to leave soon on vacation.
1:30
2:00
2:30 Continued from 6/17/42.
3:00 friend of Dobashi's, was over at the Wata-
3:30 nabes. He and his brothers families
4:00 came out here early in March and live
4:30 in a place some 6 or 7 miles away from
5:00 here.
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

JANUARY

22

THURSDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 6/16

8:00 for #250.00, The price agreed upon
8:30 with your family, how shall I send
9:00 the money. Jordan wrote on its
9:30 back that he had written to manuel
10:00 telling him to send the money to Tom
10:30 less #50.00, #25.00 they got advance
11:00 and #25 as Commission.
11:30 Received Card from Jinkichi Miya-
12:00 kami, thanking for my card and visits
12:30 on their families, all well.
1:00 F. B. I. agent at the P. O. Bldg absent
1:30 when called at about 9 a.m.
2:00 Shopping to send to Grand Children
2:30 of Minami.
3:00 Tom came on his day-off at
3:30 about 3 and stayed until 7:30
4:00 when Yueko Watanabe took him to
4:30 the hospital in a car. Enjoyed a
5:00 good Japanese dinner together Spec-
5:30 ially prepared by mrs Watanabe for us.
6:00 Mrs. ~~Mary~~ Pugmire called in
6:30 answer to my ad - To see her 9-10
7:00 Tomorrow. 2 more calls but they
7:30 want a girl instead of an old man.

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY
23
FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 6/18

8:00 Cranes, 4 Rubber mewing cats, 2
8:30 Babies Shakers, 5 Cargo balloons about
9:00 25 small balloons.
9:30 Mailed Card to Mrs. Yonezi; glad
10:00 to have seen you all well again.
10:30 Mailed Card to Charley Rudolf, Utah
11:00 Poultry Producers Assn, 1820 S W
11:30 Temple St. S.L.C.; unable to come
12:00 and see you
12:30 Mailed Card to Kenzo; mailed Parcel
1:00 Post, gifts to Minami's grand Children
1:30 to you, all toys, nothing to eat as
2:00 rumours say food prohibited.
2:30 Mailed letter to Yashimatsu; about
3:00 Nakashima, Y. moving out of Japanese
3:30 in Centers prohibited at the present time
4:00 Mailed letter to Rev. T. Matsui;
4:30 acknowledging receipt of his Card
5:00 glad to hear improved conditions of
5:30 Fujioka. is he really to be released
6:00 to his wife as reported? Regards to
6:30 all.
7:00
7:30

Clear a.m. Windy cloudy p.m. Ogden 1942

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★

JANUARY 24 SATURDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 1/25

8:00 Camp Livingston, La, asking if he needs anything, let me know; visit of
8:30 4 women from here to see their husbands
9:30 there, wished I could go with them.
10:00 Tom came down at 2 p.m. Went to
10:30 see show together "Kings Row", a
11:00 a Psychological picture centering around
11:30 a young doctor, "aldrich family" was
12:00 full of fun. Tom could not figure
12:30 out why Amy and Ma hesitate to come
1:00 out here to join us. He left after
1:30 supper at about 6:30 p.m. in Company
2:00 with mrs. Kasuya driven by Yaeko.
2:30 Ryo Uchida, about 20, son of
3:00 mr & mrs Setsugo Uchida, now interned
3:30 separately in Texas and Louisiana,
4:00 was here since yesterday. His ~~said~~
4:30 elder brother said to a stuff sergeant
5:00 in U.S. Army.
5:30 Kubo Sam started working in
6:00 a restaurant, Jim Cope, 5 p.m. to
6:30 2 a.m. @ $16.00 per week.
7:00 Raised during night, snow on
7:30 mountain.

"All human power is a compound of time and patience"—BALZAC

(Bamberger Depot)

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY

25

SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 6/29/42

8:00 He was to let me know if there is
8:30 to be anything worth while in the
9:00 future. Belly ache, rushed to toilet in
9:30 Sasaki Sans Lincoln Cafe lunch.
10:00 Nakashima San was busy attending
10:30 funeral of a Yamashita, section forman
11:00 Tobari Sans was glad to see me
11:30 Mrs. Sugai and her daughter from Santa
12:00 Cruz were there. Took about 50 ¢
12:30 worth of candy. Mrs Tobari went
1:00 to attend the funeral.
1:30 Utah Nippo's Asada San and
2:00 Hata San from Portland were glad
2:30 to see me
3:00 Taxi from P.O. to Utah-Idaho
3:30 Sugar Co. Driver was a girl about
4:00 30, said to have worked at Eagle
4:30 Laundry, her husband, too. Thought
5:00 she saw me there.
5:30 Back in Ogden by 4:30.
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

JANUARY

26

MONDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 6/30

8:00 Furukawa, formerly operating
8:30 fish market in San Pedro, Calif.
9:00 Came to see me before he left with
9:30 his family of 3 children to Layton
10:00 where his former partner is
10:30 now engaged in farming. Furukawa
11:00 first educated to Colorado, but
11:30 his wife persuaded him to come
12:00 and join her friends.
12:30 Inouye, Yamamoto,
1:00 formerly of Calif., L.A., Venice, now
1:30 in Honolulu were here for shopping
2:00 with their family totaling 15.
2:30 Yamamoto said Seimei Ogawa is
3:00 now in Wyoming where the son is a
3:30 college there while his wife is in
4:00 Camarillo asylum for insane.
4:30 Yamaguchi and Kubo sent
5:00 some records from Mrs. Takahashi's
5:30 and we enjoyed them immensely.
6:00
6:30 are furnished; paid 10¢ per day
7:00 but 80¢ when they work. Rev.
7:30 Iwanaga sent "Regards" to me.

Jap assured, Camp Livingston

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY
27
TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 7/2

8:00 Bishop Dagwell, Portland, Oregon.
8:30 inquiring after his health and conditions
9:00 of his work, thanking for his splendid
9:30 work at Missoula, Montana.
10:00 Countess Cicogna called upon
10:30 the afternoon and told me to come
11:00 at about 8:30 Monday morning.
11:30 She said she returned from a
12:00 ranch inspecting trip yesterday
12:30 evening.
1:00 Kobayashi Togo San who
1:30 drove 4 women down to Camp
2:00 Livingston to see their interned
2:30 husband came and told me That
3:00 the food is complained about being
3:30 Too poor, that Hirao shouted to
4:00 that effect while he was there with
4:30 the Commanding Stuff, Wives were
5:00 allowed to talk with their husbands
5:30 in Japanese 1 hour previous day and
6:00 some 2 to hours following day,
6:30 Rest boys are naked and pants
7:00 with home made wooden clogs
7:30 on; that no sheets or pillow cases

JANUARY

28

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 1/11

8:00 prepared letter paper printed
8:30 in large letters "Interned at Wars
9:00 That English school was started
9:30 about a month ago, Send me
10:00 2 Copies each of Sai'to's Engli
10:30 - Japanese & Shi'to's Japanese
11:00 English Dictionaries" if available
11:30 Then I can spare one each to
12:00 Mr. I--- H--- (Name was cut out).
12:30 Yo Minami, 7/2 Tokyo, That
1:00 110° or more every day and we
1:30 are like hogs, eat and lie down
2:00 in a shade, no news paper (Japa
2:30 nese) and we do not know just
3:00 how the world is going, how
3:30 is conditions and plein in Osaka
4:00 district, Mr Masahai Mesentari
4:30 and others at Camp Livingstone
5:00 and see my parties daily.
5:30 Yonezi Sato 7/9 Santa
6:00 Anita, Please do best you can to
6:30 locate passports.
7:00 Yoshio Katsuki just arrived
7:30 from Bismark, N. Dakota and to
Tell me many many things at Toyo Hotel.

"The great obstacle to progress is prejudice"—BOVEE

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
....	....	....	....	....	....	....

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY

29

THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 7/16

8:00 Letter to Amy, Congratulating
8:30 success of her speech at the Comm's-
9:00 encement exercise. Outside life is
9:30 of cause better than that of the
10:00 Centers; Freedom, though restricted
10:30 is better than Confinement.
11:00 Thousands of others are getting by,
11:30 and no reason why we can't not
12:00 make our living there, once as
12:30 soon as you get notice that
1:00 you are to come this way + tom.
1:30 letter to Jordan. Enclosed
2:00 with Amy's 2. glad nose is over.
2:30 sending tomorrow Fr Doz. each
3:00 of Size 30 Jockey shorts and
3:30 Size 9½ Socks.
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

JANUARY

30

FRIDAY

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 1/29

8:00 that heard I was working for Italian
8:30 Princes for $10 per Week, is it
9:00 it dangerous to work for alien enemy
9:30 and do they permit us to join you
10:00 when your pay is so little.
10:30 Received letter 1/7/42 from K. Mesaki
11:00 that his and his father's safely reunited
11:30 with their families on the 15th leaving Bismark on the 13, that Yutaro Sam
12:00 desires to see you on his way to Tulare
12:30 will write you, so go and meet him.
1:00 Card 1/14 from Tashiro Matsui
1:30 that Fujisaka whom I nursed last
2:00 days got well enough to make a trip
2:30 and went to his family with a man.
3:00 Card 1/15 from Hiroshi Ishashi
3:30 that on the 11th he reunited with his
4:00 family in Camp Harmony, Puyallup
4:30 wash. Philip Chapter 4 Verses 4,5,6,7
5:00 will guide me along.
5:30 Mailed Card to Mr. & Mrs. Matsui
6:00 and Ishashi.
6:30 Mailed letter to U.S. District Atty
7:00 Palmer, L.A. for Yonezi Sato family
7:30 Posted Mailed ato. Copy.

DECEMBER 1941						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY
31
SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Received letter 7/27 Keiko
8:30 that K. Okamoto, C. Nishi, Furukawa
9:00 Yanagibashi and aitken, co is all
9:30 returned from N. Dakota to Tulare.
10:00 Visit of 8 yens old Hisaeya to
10:30 my family to tell about Missoula.
11:00 Better send statements as soon
11:30 as you can. Expecting relocate from
12:00 here around 10th next month.
12:30 No Tablets at Canteen Store, must
1:00 be closing up. Better mail some.
1:30 Received letter 7/23 J. Murakami
2:00 that S.S returned to their families here
2:30 from N. D. (Santa Rosa and Guadalupe
3:00 people), here the rumour that
3:30 Utah Japanese be assembled soon.
4:00 your family here is all well
4:30 and we are well too. Ono. 8
5:00 You see him, give my regards
5:30 Have about no feeling towards
6:00 Japanese?
6:30
7:00
7:30

FEBRUARY

1

SUNDAY

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 7/29

8:00 elapsed 1654

8:30 Received letter 2/25 Keiko that

9:00 Nunie sleeps every morning in

9:30 her quarters. Jordan tired of camp

10:00 life and wants to join you, but Amy

10:30 is cautious, likes to make things

11:00 sure. Amy & I steadying Bible

11:30 this morning Luke 12 15-34

12:00 about our Wedding anniversary, a

12:30 fortune Teller's prophesy before our

1:00 marriage seems to prove to be true

1:30 as we are to live apart just as he

2:00 predicted.

2:30 Watered garden 8:30 - 9:45

3:00 Butch does not stay in his bed.

3:30 Tom phoned receipt of a telegram

4:00 from Minami Jr that he is leaving

4:30 Bismark, N.D tonight. Tom called

5:00 up ~~Post~~ Depot and agent said it

5:30 might be 10:30 train or tomorrow

6:00 evening, but we decided to go at

6:30 6:30 P.M.

7:00 Card to Keiko, conversation with

7:30 Judge Stowell, maybe I stay here &

They advocate and I to petition and join them when evacuation of Utah comes.

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

2

MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 7/30

8:00 Very thoroughly and he left at
8:30 about 11:15 A.M.
9:00 Gardening until 5 P.M.,
9:30 Simple Fried egg, Liberty fried
10:00 Potato, Combination Salad were
10:30 my dinner.
11:00 Watered the yard from 6 P.M.
11:30 to 9 P.M.
12:00 Received letter from F.B.I. 510
12:30 S Spring St. L.A. 7/27, by Special
1:00 Agent in Charge R.B. Hood, reply to
1:30 my letter of 7/19 addressed to
2:00 Mr. Palmer, U.S. Attorney, con-
2:30 cerning Yoneji Sato's family's pass-
3:00 port. But the passports in question
3:30 and many other things taken
4:00 from my person the night of 12/7/41
4:30 were mailed to me under
5:00 Separate cover.
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

FEBRUARY

3

TUESDAY

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 7/31

8:00 Coming out here and his father &c
8:30 far as I know about him. Yotaro
9:00 San thanked for what I did for his
9:30 father in Ft. Missoula, Montana. Told
10:00 him my family if they would can stay
10:30 in the Undesirable Center or relocation
11:00 Center and when Utah Japanese are
11:30 to be interned I'd petition to join them
12:00 They left at 9:55 a.m., their
12:30 special coach being switched over to
1:00 the Overland Ltd.
1:30 Reader visiting Tom to Michiyo
2:00 and her sister in front of Mrs. Makabe
2:30 Mukai San took us back to
3:00 Hospital.
3:30 Went right down town to buy slacks
4:00 wool socks and wired as follows:
4:30 To Yasemon Minami
5:00 Yotaro San. Uncle Yamasaki spent
5:30 3 hours with us as ~~Enjoyable~~ Tokaro good health
6:00 To Yashimaka San.
6:30 Yotaro San ~~and~~ Uncle Yamasaki spent
7:00 3 hours with us. Enjoyable Tokaro.
7:30 Gardening 12 to 10 P.M. all tired

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2 3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

4

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 8/9

8:00 Received, letter of thanks from
8:30 Masao Ueyesaka, Bentaro Araki,
9:00 T. Yamasaki, Shiro Kubo who
9:30 passed thru here sometime ago
10:00 on way to Tulare assembly Center
10:30 from Bismark, N.D. the last
11:00 named Kubo particularly expressed
11:30 sincere gratitude for the opportunity
12:00 offered by me to meet his brethren.
12:30 Received Card 8/4 from Rev.
1:00 Tashiro Matsui 3 lines rubbed
1:30 off, glad to hear his Christian
2:00 leadership, always ready to help
2:30 others.
3:00 Continued from 8/5
3:30 Received letter 8/11 Yoneji Sato
4:00 acknowledges receipt of passport etc
4:30 and thanks for my trouble.
5:00 mailed letter of thanks to
5:30 Mr. David O. McKay
6:00 Bishop Hamilton for their
6:30 signed statement required for release
7:00 of my family.
7:30

FEBRUARY

5

THURSDAY

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 2/10

8:00 & Mr. David A McKay. Advised
8:30 me to use his name about Amy's
9:00 Job as typist, and called up Sheriff
9:30 John Watson about his statement
10:00 certifying that I am an accepted
10:30 resident here. Mr. Watson was
11:00 very agreeable when I went over
11:30 to see him. Advised me to come
12:00 to get it sometime tomorrow as
12:30 his secretary is gone for the day.
1:00 Bought an undervear at Fox
1:30 m Nye store, the same Robert waited
2:00 4 P.M. returned. Gardening
2:30 and watering until 9:30 P.M.
3:00 Received Card 8/8 from Chiyoshi
3:30 Kimura. Quotes Colossians 4th 6
4:00 Thanking friends Esp while I was there
4:30 Received letter from Reiji
5:00 Ben Kodama reporting things that
5:30 have happened since am Posting
6:00 in Missoula, Mont.
6:30
7:00
7:30

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

6

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 8/16

8:00 letter was thus and went there to get it.
8:30 Cisneros did not come back
9:00 today either. Have been home
9:30 since 3 p.m. expecting their return.
10:00 Received card Shizo Fujioka
10:30 D 4, P 31, U 2+3 Santa Anita
11:00 Asst. Contes, Arcadia, Calif. that
11:30 has been improving under the family's
12:00 care ever since reaching there on
12:30 7/15, but was worn upon arrival
1:00 due to heat and long travel.
1:30 佐々木政吉氏に手紙を書く 及び 日記
2:00 Received letter 8/12 Yataro Mizuno
2:30 thanks letter by Rev. Oshita. Tried
3:00 hard to let Isamu & Mitsuyo to get
3:30 out to come to Utah, but seems like
4:00 impossible. will go to Gila Relocation
4:30 center and try to have them go to
5:00 some other place. Chicago. I
5:30 like to get out but this too after I
6:00 will leave relocated in Gila. told
6:30 manuel Madeiros to send you a file
7:00 so you can look it over.
7:30

FEBRUARY

7

SATURDAY

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

We will not despair and hope for better times to come

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 8/20

8:00 Chance to get permission but at
8:30 the same time the rule seems to
9:00 be strict for leaving center to go
9:30 to a place in areas under western
10:00 Defense Command; make room to
10:30 move out to some other safer
11:00 state to finish or complete the
11:30 interrupted trip; Army is going to talk
12:00 to Center Managers today.
12:30 Received Card from Sabei Yoshi-
1:00 hashi, answering, says leave 8/11
1:30 for Relocation Center in Wyoming.
2:00 Received Card from Chiyoshi
2:30 Kimura, Missoula, Mont. that he
3:00 is well as usual. Quotes Bible
3:30 Received letter from Rev. Oshita
4:00 thanking what I did to him and his
4:30 party sometime ago when they were
5:00 on way to Tulare from ~~D~~ Is~~m~~ach
5:30 W.R.A., Tulare is hot and have to
6:00 move again to Gila, Ariz.
6:30 Air mailed letter to Keizo about
7:00 Conversation between Tom and myself
7:30 regarding writing a letter to Dean

want transfer; if not released now

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

8

SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Continued from 8/23
8:30 Rev. Matsuura in Louisiana, letter
9:00 write to them care of Mr. Nanri
9:30 Yuko drove me to the Doe
10:00 Hospital and talked over with
10:30 him at length. advised him again
11:00 & write to Dean about transfer
11:30 to some other hospital outside
12:00 western Defense area.
12:30 Received letter from Bishop
1:00 Reinsnider's secretary that he is
1:30 now in New York and my letter
2:00 was forwarded to him there.
2:30 Received letter from Orson
3:00 Christensen that as to your employment
3:30 I wish I have you to take it up with
4:00 Mr. Cannon, but as for land he
4:30 glad to show you around if you
5:00 come up here.
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

FEBRUARY

9

MONDAY

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 2/6/26

8:00 To get hardware, went up to
8:30 hospital. Tom was busy in a
9:00 Surgery room operating on emerg.
9:30 case of appendix, ex Dr. Nelson
10:00 told me. Dr. Nelson got on the
10:30 same bus with me and his nice
11:00 tall blonde wife. Join him half way
11:30 down to where he introduced me
12:00 as "The father of Dr. Hinkley" when
12:30 we got off at the corner of 20th & Washington.
1:00
1:30 The nail nippers was not
2:00 available in any of the 3 drug
2:30 stores. At one on the 24th, old
3:00 man gave me 15 ¢ for new nail
3:30 nippers. I acted as interpreter between
4:00 him and a Japanese lady.
4:30 Y. Yamaguchi Sun asked me to
5:00 draft a guarantee from the U.S.G.
5:30 R.A. on account of Japanese not
6:00 in Sugene Mets from Relocation
6:30 Centers & to be presented to the W.R.A.
7:00 Lesson Acts - 8:26-39
7:30

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

10

TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 10/28

8:00 Teachers, thanked her efforts in
8:30 guiding Jordan to become a man of
9:00 resourcefulness, to solve Jordan's school
9:30 problem it best to get a release
10:00 and come out here all three of
10:30 you, Bishops Reifsnider will help.
11:00 or would you rather wait until
11:30 spring.
12:00 Mailed Card to H. Thanks asking
12:30 how he is and addresses of Yoshi-
1:00 hashi, Matsui and Kimura.
1:30 Mailed letter to Yataro Miyano
2:00 the conditions here in Ogden and Utah
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

FEBRUARY

11

WEDNESDAY

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

To DAY is the Birthday of NOV. 11

8:00 Received letter from Matsuoka
8:30 that don't work too hard, am
9:00 surprised to know you who are
9:30 same age with me can get along
10:00 nicely engaged in such hard
10:30 work. We are needed for
11:00 reconstruction work after the war
11:30 so better not injure your health.
12:00 regards to your family.
12:30 Japanese Union Church service
1:00 Rev. Chapman presiding, Dr. Chapman
1:30 the younger brother, preached on
2:00 Ezekiel 29:16-24
2:30 after the service, refreshment from
3:00 Mrs. Tsukamoto was served in the
3:30 social hall downstairs in memory
4:00 of late Mr. Iwamoto whose
4:30 anniversary is Nov. 18.
5:00 Mrs. Iwamoto spoke of going
5:30 to see Ambassador Grew when
6:00 he comes to Salt Lake City on the
6:30 23rd as her daughter worked under
7:00 him at the U.S. Embassy, Tokyo.
7:30 After supper listened to Phono-

records at Takahashi's.

JANUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

12

THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from Nov. 28

8:00 accepted by St. Mary's Catholic
8:30 Hospital in St. Louis whose Nuns
9:00 went out there to recruit ward
9:30 maids; and her permit to travel
10:00 to St. Louis was expected by Dec. 1. In
10:30 the meantime St. Mark's Hospital, Salt
11:00 Lake City notified her of its acceptance
11:30 and she wrote Tom what to do.
12:00 Tom wired her, she said, to come
12:30 to Salt Lake City. Tom spoke of
1:00 San Francisco days when they enjoyed
1:30 canoeing, visits to Chinese school
2:00 Nurse Teresa Lee's apartment,
2:30 where Geko once dined with her
3:00 Chinese girl friends, New Year's
3:30 eve dance at masonic temple of
4:00 Chinese young people, Dental
4:30 student Nakata from Hawaii,
5:00 now in St. Louis where his wife
5:30 Geko's friend is working in the
6:00 St. Mary's; Teresa Lee's lovely
6:30 brother called his wife, a baby born
7:00 to them and Tom sent a blanket, etc.
7:30 Jiro Yoshida came and worked

with him on his application to The ODT.

FEBRUARY

13

FRIDAY

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	**M**	**T**	**W**	**T**	**F**	**S**
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**
8	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**
15	**16**	**17**	**18**	**19**	**20**	**21**
22	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from Dec. 1.

8:00 Life Insurance Co to pay me $19[illegible]
8:30 on one of the 2 insurance I had
9:00 with them, that better permit Jordan
9:30 To get ant with his pals he
10:00 means to work his way through,
10:30 Amy asked Bishop Reissmeder if
11:00 scholarships be available. She
11:30 wanted not get ant unless she can
12:00 go to university, then two of us
12:30 will stay here!
1:00
1:30
2:00
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"Every brave man is a man of his word"—CORNEILLE

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

14

SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from Dec. 2

8:00 To T.R. Matsuoka about Turkey

8:30 dinner I enjoyed at Mrs. Swanton's

9:00 She was as per they will done as a

9:30 widow, happy she shaved the with 2

10:00 nice boys and 2 fines girls. Mrs.

10:30 Iwamoto is sorry that Sakamoto girl

11:00 shipped staff freight unpaid.

11:30 A macda of Nara-Ken has been

12:00 drunk last few days

12:30 after 6 weeks and 1 day I received

1:00 my watch fully repaired at Andersons

1:30

2:00

2:30

3:00

3:30

4:00

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

FEBRUARY

15

SUNDAY

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 12/4

8:00 St. Mary's Hospital, St. Louis Ward
8:30 Eiko " we cannot accept your
9:00 services at the present time "
9:30 Some one in the camp seems, so
10:00 Eiko suspected, to have done
10:30 something to prevent her from
11:00 securing the position. Dr Hungate
11:30 of Dr. Dunka's office Tom said, gave
12:00 him and Dr. Nelson 2 ducks
12:30 during the week. Read to the
1:00 Mrs's letter about Eiko. Tom
1:30 said he would buy a slipper
2:00 for Ma and a Knitted Pajama
2:30 for Amy for X mas. He said he
3:00 has 9 checks up at the hospital
3:30 still uncashed. Eiko is now
4:00 working on St. Marks Hospital in
4:30 Salt Lake City!
5:00 Ochi who came to see me
5:30 yesterday evening came to see
6:00 me again this evening.
6:30
7:00
7:30

遂に嫁之

山乃ち愛う志望を

祈くとても

同じ恩こを

神に祈らん

多多益善陸軍陽村重方

身橋法

七十三才

5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

JANUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2 3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

16

MONDAY

TO DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 2/6

8:00 mailed letter to U.S. attorney Dan B
8:30 Shields applying permission to quit working for
9:00 U.I.C. and go to work for Ogden Pressed
9:30 Brick & Tile Co. Also triplicate
10:00 application for permit to go to Utah Hot
10:30 Springs and Corinne.
11:00 Mailed letter to Mrs M.L. Mills
11:30 thanking for her letter of Oct. 28. Informed
12:00 her about Tom, Amy, Ogden and myself.
12:30 enclosed paper clippings about Mr. David
1:00 O McKay.
1:30 wrote a letter for Miss Saki Watanabe
2:00 addressed to Rev. Kanichi Niigata.
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

FEBRUARY

17

TUESDAY

JANUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from Dec 16

8:00 attending University of Utah in Salt
8:30 Lake City such as Buenaventura Miyoshi
9:00 Enclosed Jordans letter to Students
9:30 relocation Council.
10:00 Letter from Mrs Minami who
10:30 wants Kuzukobu and Kizumi
11:00 kobu and small pensimons for
11:30 the New year, Nanie's birthday
12:00 pic 3 who can now walk a bit
12:30
1:00 Work Glove - Last night cut up
1:30 truck tire inner tube which
2:00 Kubo San brought from service
2:30 station nearby and made couple
3:00 glove-attachment to prevent gloves
3:30 and hands from getting worn away by bikes.
4:00 They did not work well today.
4:30 So worked on it again tonight.
5:00 Spent a considerable time in making
5:30 a pattern with paper. and finally
6:00 a pair of them to cover my whole
6:30 palms.
7:00
7:30

Lesson Psalms 53

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

JANUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

18

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from Dec. 14.

8:00 Received letter from Mrs Winkes Skeda answering my letter of recent date thanking me for inquiring giving me her husbands address as Nabisko Skeda Fleet. Interment Co K-1-1911 Camp Livingston La. She hoped for peace at an early date so that all of those suffering all over the world may enjoy former normal life again.

12:30 The Ford touring when half way from the backyard began to smell and Brooks Older Takasumi asked who poured water this morning and Ford Sam confessed he didn't put it up. Quit punchcoming when we were in town. Waited some 10 minutes and moved forward again and quit running again near the Post office ~~near~~ on Grant ave. Rested a few hrs. there was an endless stream of cars coming into town this being the shopping day for workers also being Red Open until 9 P.M. The Ford started again and made it port finally. It must have been near

"Rebellion against tyrants is obedience to God"—FRANKLIN

5:30 to 6:00 Mexican group returning from

FEBRUARY

19

THURSDAY

JANUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 2/18

8:00 has a career and is not live
8:30 long, his youngest son died a
9:00 while back.
9:30 Lesson St. John 7:1-17
10:00
10:30
11:00
11:30
12:00
12:30
1:00
1:30
2:00
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"He that will not reflect is a ruined man"—OLD PROVERB

JANUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

20

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 2/20 "

8:00 he came to realize he "monkeyed around
8:30 too much while at school, that he made
9:00 a resolution to work harder from now on
9:30 at school, that he is filing application to
10:00 weber college where he can make up
10:30 and later transfer to U of U.
11:00 Mailed letter to Jordan that it was
11:30 a good news & he realized to have monkeyed
12:00 around too much while at school and
12:30 glad as thought I have found a lost
1:00 child in his noble determinations to
1:30 be more careful about his school
2:00 work.
2:30 Lesson St. John 3:14-21
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

FEBRUARY

21

SATURDAY

JANUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	...	...	...	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 12/27

8:00 at our place to buy apple this fall.
8:30 asked us if we knew him." She said
9:00 "And we always told them that we
9:30 don't know him yet but know his
10:00 father very well." "Dr Hamilton is
10:30 a fine doctor and is awfully kind
11:00 we all like him, they said".
11:30 Kuno San acted as Santa Claus
12:00 but very shabby as he was ex alcoholic
12:30 Tom came down to Tayo and
1:00 had supper with us before he went
1:30 back to relieve Dr. Nelson.
2:00 Spent several hours packing presents
2:30 to Gila River Relocation center.
3:00 Letter from Keiko, states about
3:30 trouble (marital) of Sugita's daughter
4:00 and Nishida y Schools Chairman who
4:30 known Nishibayashi being back
5:00 relative of Nakabori.
5:30 Read this letter to Tom who said
6:00 he would write Mother and Rev
6:30 John Yamasaki.
7:00
7:30

JANUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

22

SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Continued from 12/31

8:00 "Koshi Soba" was served and
8:30 it was really good.
9:00 The Toshikoshi (Seeing the old
9:30 year out and the New Year in"
10:00 this year is altogether different from
10:30 what we had a year ago.
11:00 At midnight the whistles started
11:30 to blow and lasted more than 6
12:00 minutes. No pistol or gun shots
12:30 were heard.
1:00 Many young people began to
1:30 return from Shrine and exchanged
2:00 "Happy New Year" and retired.
2:30
3:00 Recited Utai pieces before
3:30 retiring
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

MAY

22

FRIDAY

APRIL 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Leave Missoula

8:00 9 to 11 A.M. whole members of the
8:30 Camp did the fine job of picking up
9:00 papers, straws and other things from
9:30 the grounds in the Confinement.
10:00 Washed up, Then a call came via
10:30 Kawai San of D-30, today an errand
11:00 messenger with Kitagawa San in The
11:30 Mayor's office. At the Post Office, was
12:00 Told to bring all my personal effect
12:30 packed by 1 P.M. Everyone helped packing
1:00 Hori Minoru San was very efficient in
1:30 packing suits and other things. after
2:00 Lunch Murakami San bought some Ice
2:30 Cream for everybody. Matsui San brought
3:00 some orangeade. Ite offered prayer for
3:30 my sake. Made a round of barrack's
4:00 Shaking hands with many friends who
4:30 are to remain here behind me. . All of
5:00 The B-30 and Asano. Yoshihashi, Kimura
5:30 Oguchi, many others stayed until I was
6:00 off with a guard in a Car at about
6:30 2:30 P.M. Previous to my departure
7:00 my person examined, and a list of
7:30 names of those put up #1 each

"Be silent or let thy words be worth more than silence"—PYTHAGORAS

Continued on Jan. 1.

APRIL 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY
23
SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Ogden to Salt Lake City
8:30 TRain pulled in Union Pacific Depot, Ogden
9:00 at 6:30 A.M. Several minutes after I was in
9:30 the main waiting Room Tom came. He looked
10:00 well. Breakfast together. Taxied to Thomas
10:30 D. Dee Hospital. Tom's room on fifth floor, facing
11:00 South toward Salt Lake City. With a few
11:30 necessary personal effects in Tom's canvas
12:00 bag left for Salt Lake City via Union
12:30 Pacific about 9 A.m. Tom saw me off.
1:00 WIRed Keiko, Tulare Assembly Center.
1:30 "Tom met me here This morning
2:00 Letter follows Regards Everybody"
2:30 Salt Lake City, arriving at about
3:00 10:30 Walked to The Mormon Temple
3:30 where I was directed To go to the
4:00 Church Office building to see MR.
4:30 David O. McKay, a friend of Mrs. Mills
5:00 of Altadena, Calif. A Man at the
5:30 desk on the right hand side of the
6:00 entrance took me to an office way
6:30 to the rear on the left. Secretary
7:00 Told me That Mr. McKay was in
7:30 Conference and will not be available

"Genius begins great works, labor alone finishes them"—JOUBERT

Continued to 1/4/42 6 pages.

MAY
24
SUNDAY

APRIL 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Salt Lake City.

8:00 St. Marks Cathedral Service 11 a.m.
8:30 Dean Gibson Invited to call on him tomo-
9:00 rrow. 1st. Lesson Joel 2:26 2nd Lesson
9:30 John 4:19-26 Sermon "We there that are
10:00 strong" This was Baccalaureate Sermon for
10:30 19 graduates from St. Marks Hospital school
11:00 of Nursing.
11:30 Enjoyed chicken Dinner with Tobari
12:00 San as guest of Susaki San.
12:30 Mrs Eleanor B. Tyler, Sunday
1:00 School teacher of Japanese Church of
1:30 Christ was going away after 4 years
2:00 service so a farewell party at that
2:30 Church. Went there with Mrs Tobari
3:00 There I met Miss Field, former
3:30 missionary to Japan now the Super-
4:00 intendent. also Kurumada San, a
4:30 successful farmer. Mrs Katayama,
5:00 wife of Katayama San, long a man
5:30 in charge of Japanese-American Hery
6:00 lately a detainee at Missoula but
6:30 now released.
7:00 Mr & Mrs Sonoda Came to see us
7:30 in the evening. Sonoda San, a pati-

Continued on January 7.

APRIL 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY
27
WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Breakfast at Lincoln Cafe.
8:30 Called on MR. McKAY at the Church Office
9:00 He was busy in conference. Left words
9:30 about my visit to Ellisons at Layton
10:00 with his secretary.
10:30 Shopping Woolworth and Post Office.
11:00 Luncheon, Japanese at Toparis. with
11:30 Tsunetaro Mori of Sandy, Utah, of Wakaya
12:00 MAKAI, Kushimoto, a sucessful Berry
12:30 Grower.
1:00 "Joseph Smith tells his own story"
1:30 "Utah, The Tourist Guide" Started
2:00 to read These books
2:30
3:00 Katayama San called, he was released
3:30 early from Missoula Detention Camp
4:00 with OKITA. He was said to have been
4:30 in Hotel business in L. A. but proved to
5:00 be representing "Japanese-American"
5:30 here for 26 years. Among other things
6:00 he said Dr. KATO at Dee Hospital was
6:30 scheduled to be in The Army Med. Corps
7:00 7/1/42.
7:30

letter received from Keiko

MAY 28 THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Tomiharu . . in Ogden

8:00 Breakfast at Lincoln Cafe.
8:30 Called on Y. Nakashima, who took
9:00 me up to the Church Office where I
9:30 received from Miss Middlemiss a letter
10:00 of Introduction from Mr. McKay To
10:30 MR. Eric Ryberg, executive Vice
11:00 Pres. of Utah Idaho Sugar Co. Mr.
11:30 Ryberg To be back in office next
12:00 Monday from a trip in Idaho.
12:30 Bought a short sleeve long legs un-
1:00 der-wear at Montgomery Ward.
1:30 Bought this book at Woolworth. 20¢
2:00 Lunch at Bamberger Depot. Left
2:30 at 1:30 car for Ogden. arrived 2:40
3:00 Then To Thomas D. Dee Hospital by bus.
3:30 Spent the afternoon with Tom. in his
4:00 Room. Dr. Kato Joined us off and on.
4:30 Mukai Kenjiro never answered my
5:00 telephone call, twice myself, Once by
5:30 Tom.
6:00 Supper at hospital. Was introduced To
6:30 MR. Wheeler, manager. Tom spoke of
7:00 Miss Nishibayashi, Showed me her picture.
7:30 Cards mailed MRS. Mills. Rev. Bussingham

Kasai, O-30, FT. Missoula, Mont. From S.L.C.

APRIL 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY
29
FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of in Ogden.

8:00 Up at about 7:30. Drs. Kato & Jinno
8:30 were up at around 8:30
9:00 Air-mailed letter to Keiko about the
9:30 things that have happened during last few
10:00 days, about The Guadalupeans at Missoula
10:30 Mailed letter to S. Ono, Gunnison,
11:00 Utah about my release and how Fonji
11:30 Murakami desires to bring out his
12:00 family to Ono's place., asked him if there
12:30 was a way to get a permit for such moving
1:00 Met Higashiyama's 2nd son in down
1:30 town district, while I was on my way to
2:00 call on his uncle M.R. Kenjiro Murkai.
2:30 From 3:30 to 6 p.m. talked with Murkai
3:00 San. He is a man of wit and quick under-
3:30 standing, quite showy in doing everything
4:00 man of good intention. He told me how
4:30 he lined up Mr. A.L. Rees of Logan at the
5:00 request of Nakashima San for the purpose
5:30 of bringing Miyami families out of
6:00 assembly centers. Mrs. Higashiyama was
6:30 there too and her youngest son is helping
7:00 Murkai Sans establishment. Enjoyed
7:30 fine Chow-mein dinner. Returned to

"Employ thy time well, if thou meanest to gain leisure"—FRANKLIN

Hospital about 9 p.m.

MAY
30
SATURDAY

APRIL 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Memorial Day, Ogden

8:00 Air mailed letter to Yoshimatsu San
8:30 about my coming with Mukai San--to
9:00 try bring his family out here to try to
9:30 liberate his father.
10:00 Mailed letter to Yatsuo San about
10:30 things that have happened lately.
11:00 Mailed picture cards to Bishops Stevens
11:30 and Gooden, Miss Miller, Stouts, Halls,
12:00 Davises, Pattons, informing them my
12:30 release. Rev. T. Matsui, thanking his
1:00 friendship when in Montana.
1:30 Mailed card to MR Yaemon Minami
2:00 Ft. Sill, Okla. That I left Missoula May 22
2:30 met and date with Y. Nakashima & K. Mukai
3:00 Lunch at Union Depot, good spaghetti.
3:30 From Kobayashi Makio's to Takahashi
4:00 store where I met Elder Kato, Dr.
4:30 Kato's father who was released 3/16 from
5:00 Missoula. Mrs Takahashi served us repast
5:30 ment and Told us her visit to her husband
6:00 in Ft. Sill, Okla, where Komai, Kojima &
6:30 Kasai were again serving in the Post Office,
7:00 Mrs Makio Kobayashi joined us and said
7:30 her husband wants her to go with her to

Continued to January 6

sprinkle in morning clear and fine later

APRIL 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY 31 SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of _____ in Ogden.

8:00 8 A.M. Holy Communion Service
8:30 with Tom through sprinkling rain to
9:00 the Church of the Good Shepherd. 7
9:30 in attendance. 2 army officers who acted
10:00 cordially towards us.
10:30 11 A.M. service, alone. Good attendance
11:00 while the Church is just about the Size
11:30 of St. Peters in Santa Maria. Lesson:
12:00 Romans 8 26-39. Address "The Three-fold
12:30 ministry. Stand to kneel on is out of
1:00 shape and have to keep good balance. An
1:30 old man next to me never knelt, maybe he
2:00 knew what would happen if he tried.
2:30 No ushers. But one stout lady welcomed
3:00 me.
3:30 Steak dinner at U.P. Depot. that place
4:00 is clean.
4:30 Called on Mrs Sakurada, her daughter
5:00 was salesgirl in the store.
5:30 Mailed post cards to Jinkichi Murakami
6:00 - mi. about the calls I made on 4 families.
6:30 K. Asano, H. Inamasu, S. Kibayashi
7:00 Tom was busy this evening. Dr. Imus
7:30 was off today. Dr. Kato came in my room
and talked until 10:30. very sensible young man.

"No man needs money so much as he who despises it"—RICHTER

JUNE

1

MONDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Up 6. woke up Kato who

8:00 was to take 7 a.m train to Salt Lake

8:30 Missed 7:30 Bamberger Electric car

9:00 due to slow action of the Bus in Ogden

9:30 in boarding and discharging heavy passengers

10:00 8 a.m car, arriving Salt Lake 9:45

10:30 Visited Mr. Ryberg of Utah-Idaho Sugar

11:00 Co 2nd floor of Beneficial Life Ins.

11:30 Bldg. He was not home from Montana

12:00 and I had to leave.

12:30 Unagi-Donburi at Tokai-Suns.

1:00 Mr. Ryberg was not in the office at 2

1:30 Left telephone number. Telephone

2:00 call came about 3 p.m. Mr. Ryberg

2:30 wanted to do everything but suggested

3:00 to see Mr. Scalley, Gen. manager who

3:30 is in full charge of Everything and now

4:00 in Los Angeles to get Japanese help for

4:30 beet thinning. Scalley is to be back Friday

5:00 or Saturday.

5:30 Visited Parole Officers Mutz at 11 &

6:00 4:30 p.m. At 2 he was in a meeting

6:30 and at 4:30 he was gone to Layton.

7:00 Met Takasu San who knows

7:30 Ogasas well. He came up here before

Continued on Page June 8.

A.M. Cloudy P.M. Clear Salt Lake

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

2

TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Breakfast as usual at Lincoln

8:00 Cafe.

8:30 George Meifu Came after me in his brother's

9:00 new Buick. The place is 2746 S 2nd W

9:30 St, a Solitary house in the suburb, surrounded

10:00 by green field. Mrs Nose and Mrs. Meifu

10:30 soon returned from work from a neighbors

11:00 place (Matsuda San of Chikuzo Gun).

11:30 Mrs Nose's Oldest Daughter cooked chicken

12:00 dinner.

12:30 Conversation lasted all day. I learned

1:00 that Oldest daughter Midori of Mrs. Meifu

1:30 is now married to Hideo Nose, Mrs Noses

2:00 Son. They came here early part of

2:30 march. Nose's truck with its full load

3:00 of furnitures and other things got burnt

3:30 on the way and lost everything including

4:00 $200 Cash in a Sugar Sack. Katsumi

4:30 Meifu was there. He is also working at

5:00 Hotel Utah. Hideo is working as cook in

5:30 one of the Hotels and his wife in a private

6:00 family. George finds one cook after supper

6:30 Called on Rev. Ota with Mr. Tabanis

7:00 His interest in Kendo seems to be supreme

7:30 not the type of evangelist.

JUNE

3

WEDNESDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Breakfast and lunch

8:00 at Lincoln Cafe, forced Sasaki 3an
8:30 to receive pay and he took only 25¢
9:00 for Lunch.
9:30 Ryberg answered on the phone that
10:00 as they have field contact men who
10:30 have been with the Company 20 yrs
11:00 there may not be openings for me
11:30 there but asked me to come in
12:00 to see Manager Bealley about
12:30 Monday there may be something
1:00 else if not as Contact man.
1:30 Papers reported Dutch Harbor
2:00 raid by 15 fighter planes and 4
2:30 bombers.
3:00 Spent most of the afternoon by
3:30 reading the book of Mormon.
4:00 Relocation Center is said to be
4:30 decided in Colorado near Kansas
5:00 border.
5:30 Masaoka, J.A.C.L. reported to have
6:00 attended a meeting to create scholar-
6:30 ship funds for Pacific Coast Nisei
7:00 to continues their studies in inland
7:30 institutions.

"Every advantage has its disadvantage"—LATIN PROVERB

Letter to A.L. Reese Card to Mrs. Tamiko Tamiko Matsumoto

Shower in a.m. fine warm. To Ogden

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

4

THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Breakfast at Lincoln Cafe.
8:30 Haircut next door Japanese Barber.
9:00 Wanted to call at Utah Poultry Pro-
9:30 ducers Co-Op. Assn but on account
10:00 of fast approaching thunder-storm
10:30 returned to Realty Hotel. Tobari-
11:00 san told me about Mrs Hirasawa
11:30 who alone conducting poultry business
12:00 a widow of former editor of Japanese-
12:30 American. Papers reports 2nd raid on Dutch
1:00 Harbor 6 hours after the first.
1:30 Japanese dinner (Tempura & miso soup)
2:00 at Tobari San's, 3 cups of miso-soup
2:30 with green onion in, sure tastes good.
3:00 To Ogden by 2 p.m. Bamberger Select
3:30 Tom was off duty. Dr. Thomas of
4:00 Columbia University Medical School
4:30 last finished Journal was occupying my
5:00 room. He is from Japan.
5:30 Called up Mrs Takahashi to get
6:00 me a room, as Mukai san was not
6:30 available. Tayo Ryokan, Watanabe
7:00 San. Prop. was the place Mrs Takahashi
7:30 took me at about 6:45 p.m.

"Calamity is man's true touchstone"—BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER

Continued on Page 1/11

Fine warm Ogden.

JUNE

5

FRIDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	...	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Belly ache followed by
8:00 the loosening of bowels early in the
8:30 morning, It takes like I kicked off
9:00 the bed cover in sleep. The room
9:30 was hot. tried to open windows
10:00 before going to bed but the catch of
10:30 the two windows were nailed down
11:00 with light stuffings to prevent cold
11:30 air coming in through openings.
12:00 This morning when watchmen removed
12:30 them all and the fresh air started
1:00 to come in freely. Was weak all
1:30 day without much appetite. This
2:00 is a boarding house and meals were
2:30 served.
3:00 One Son of Layton was here this
3:30 morning. He said he is kept very
4:00 busy and some 2000 Japanese
4:30 workers, he said, are expected to
5:00 be coming from California.
5:30 according to the men here, ratio on
6:00 Sugar beet work are. Thinning
6:30 $1.00 1st hoeing 2 50 2nd
7:00 hoeing 1 50 or something like that.
7:30 Some boys go to gambling and other

Continued on 1/13

DESKAIDE * THE SILENT SECRETARY * 1942

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1 2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE
6
SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Felt much stronger

8:00 to day.

8:30 Midway Island attack reported.

9:00 Beginning to get used to the

9:30 boarding house life.

10:00 Took more Laundry to Kobayashi

10:30 Senior Mrs Kobayashi was ironing

11:00 to-day.

11:30 Met Mrs Murakami at Sakurada

12:00 met her son there too.

12:30 Talked with Kubo San, a former

1:00 Section foreman of U.P. R.R. He was

1:30 in Ceyene, Wyoming to see young Kubo

2:00 from Guadalupe in the Army, when

2:30 the war came.

3:00 Talked with Yamaguchi San,

3:30 formerly of Pasadena, now a

4:00 gardener. He told his experience

4:30 coming here towards the end of

5:00 March.

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

"Gold is tried by fire, brave men by adversity"—SENECA

Fine warm. Matsugumas Church

JUNE

7

SUNDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of 8 a.m. Holy Communion

8:00 Service at Church of Good Shepherd

8:30 1 Couple ahead of me and 2 Sunday

9:00 School Teachers behind. After service

9:30 all shook hands.

10:00 Had chicken dinner with Tom

10:30 and Drs Kato & Thomas at Des Hosp.

11:00 Took shower bath and returned to

11:30 Toyo Boarding at 2 with an idea to

12:00 attend Japanese Church 2:30 p.m.

12:30 Mr & Mrs. Matsuguma, formerly of

1:00 Hawthorne were waiting for me to

1:30 Take me to their home in Clearfield-

2:00 Mrs. Matsuguma was one of the 40

2:30 pupils of Kawai elementary school

3:00 I shared teaching with Miss Kozaki.

3:30 She was tiny and lovely looking child

4:00 some feature still remains, but the

4:30 toil of 21 years has made her hands

5:00 just like man's. Mrs Nose came

5:30 from Salt Lake. George Mesu was

6:00 driver. George was to go to work at

6:30 6 so they left early. After dinner

7:00 children took me home at about 8.

7:30 Operated phonograph for young people to dance at Toyo Hotel.

Continued on Jan. 1st.

Heavy rain storm forenoon. Hot Salt Lake

DESKADE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

8

MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Paid $5.00 Mrs Wakamabe for

8:00 room & board. By 8 am Elec. Car

8:30 to Salt Lake.

9:00 After waiting 2 hours Ryberg

9:30 Called me in to Scalley's office. This

10:00 man, in the Corn Products, acted as

10:30 though he was the back bone of the

11:00 Utah - Idaho Sugar Co and I under-

11:30 stand he is. Interview was curt,

12:00 and plain. Scalley told me "nothing

12:30 for you". Waited in the Boneyard

1:00 Eval Bldg. until the pouring rain -

1:30 storm subsided. Lunch at corner

2:00 Drug Store.

2:30 Tabata San gave me room #125

3:00 Phoned Nakashima San who was absent

3:30 and his Boss Mrs Nakashima replied.

4:00 Parole officer Metz was very

4:30 sympathetic and phoned and arranged

5:00 for me to go and see a man Stewart

5:30 tomorrow.

6:00 Mrs Reinhart graciously extended

6:30 my permit to cover Draper and

7:00 Sandy.

7:30 Called on Utah Poultry Producers

"Anger makes dull men witty, but it keeps them poor"—BACON

Co-op on W 7th but was directed to

90 th 1800 S W Temple St.

Fine Warm Salt Lake

JUNE

9

TUESDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Breakfast and Lunch at

8:00 Sasaki's Sam's Lincoln Cafe. Young
8:30 girl, said to be a daughter of a former
9:00 Section foreman, now helps at the
9:30 Counter. She took only 20¢ for Lunch
10:00 and I believe Sasaki San told her
10:30 to accept that much.
11:00 Samuel Stewart at the National
11:30 Youth Administration, Ogden. I went
12:00 to see at the suggestion of Parole Officer
12:30 Mutz has a ranch and sends us hay
1:00 for grains.
1:30 #13 Bus took me to 1800 S W
2:00 Temple St. Utah Poultry Producers
2:30 Co-Op. Assn. Geo. Rudd, manager,
3:00 poultry department wants seek his
3:30 Riverside Poultry Ranch, some 3,000
4:00 hens, 400 Rabbits and some pheasants
4:30 now operated by his brother. I told
5:00 him I can not consider buying
5:30 until next year. He thought he and
6:00 his brother may hire me on the farm
6:30 He was worried about the location
7:00 some 3 miles from airport and
7:30 2 miles from K S L Radio station

"A pleasing countenance is no slight advantage"—OVID

Continued on Jan 10

Tom warm Salt Lake

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

10

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Breakfast and Lunch at Sasaki Sans Lincoln Cafe. Chicken
8:30 dinner was good, only 20¢, and he
9:00 gave special helpings.
9:30 Supper invited by Tobari
10:00 Sans.
10:30 Called on Nakashima San at
11:00 his home and Cleaning establishment,
11:30 he was at neither of those places. Mrs.
12:00 Nakashima said Miss Tajima, who died
12:30 some years ago, a brother in law of
1:00 Sakai, wrote her that she and her
1:30 4 children were well in one of the
2:00 assembly Centers.
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"There is a great deal in first impressions"—CONGREVE

Cool time Salt Lake

JUNE

11

THURSDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Breakfast and Lunch at Susuki's Lincoln Cafe.

8:30 Rudd of Utah Poultry answered to

9:00 my Telephone call this morning that

9:30 he did not have time to see his

10:00 brother yet but would see him dropping

10:30 lunch home. At his request went to

11:00 see him at his office at 3. Said he

11:30 would pay me $2.50 a day at the

12:00 present time, maybe, can stretch it a

12:30 little more later. He took me to the

1:00 Riverside Poultry Farm. Via whole-

1:30 -sale establishment where I saw

2:00 chickens dressed, and the building he

2:30 said belongs to him. At Riverside

3:00 some 25 ac hens, Rabbits, Pheasants

3:30 geese were there. Chicken house

4:00 construction is different from that of

4:30 Culiy. No dropping board because

5:00 manure is cheap. No living quarters

5:30 available.

6:00 Tobai's San took me to Kumagai

6:30 Grocery store to hear something about

7:00 the neighborhood. He is of Sendaken.

7:30 Ukibagun and his wife is of Kusaga

Clear Cool Salt Lake

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE
12
FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Breakfast & Lunch at

8:00 Sasaki's Lincoln Cafe, Supper

8:30 invited to Tokari.

9:00 Dr. Clarence S Gillett whom I

9:30 called at 3 P.M. at Moxam Hotel was in confe-

10:00 rence with Dr. Weber, pastor of Con-

10:30 gregational Church and Miss Hild.

11:00 Talked with him about 1½ hours.

11:30 When he told me that Fred N. Shimizu

12:00 was interned for the duration. it

12:30 was hard to believe. Dr. Gillett

1:00 asked me if I could shed a light

1:30 on it. He thought the government

2:00 might have some fact he deserves

2:30 tried and which we did not know.

3:00 He showed me pictures of J. A.

3:30 Japanese evacuation. He said

4:00 the government is not permitting

4:30 only one to leave from Centers, may

5:00 be partly because the division of

5:30 authority is not clearly settled

6:00 and partially because influx into

6:30 any community tend to irritate

7:00 American populace in that district

7:30 He said the conditions in camps are

"When we build, let us think that we build for ever"—RUSKIN

Continued on Jan. 17

Clear Cool Salt Lake to Agder.

JUNE

13

SATURDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Breakfast at Lincoln Cafe.

8:30 Lunch (Japanese) at Seko Sans.

9:00 Supper at Toyo Boarding.

9:30 Parole Officer Mutz told me when

10:00 I went to see him at about 9 a.m.

10:30 that Sponsor should be decided upon

11:00 by Tuesday - notifications by mail.

11:30 Chief Rang came in and advised

12:00 Mutz that the privilleges of returning

12:30 to Japan is now extended to those

1:00 Japanese out on parole and asked

1:30 me if I would take advantage of

2:00 it. Answered no, adding that I

2:30 wished to be with my children

3:00 here.

3:30 Mrs Yoneji, wife of a many

4:00 formerly a Ranch foreman for

4:30 Golden West Shippers of Santa Ines

5:00 Called me from Teikoku Hotel and

5:30 asked me to be kind enough to come

6:00 over. At Sekos, a few days to

6:30 the South, she narrated what happened

7:00 in the Santa Maria Valley after 2

7:30 and others of the first Caucasian had

left: how her husband and

Continued on January 18.

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE
14
SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of myself.

8:00 8 A.M. Holy Communion service at
8:30 the Church of the Good Shepherd. about
9:00 10 present. Made appointment with
9:30 Rev. Argyle to see him at 11 Tomorrow.
10:00 Father Tom in good health at Thomas
10:30 D. Dee Hospital. Letters waiting as follows;
11:00 From Alien Registration Division,
11:30 Dept. of Justice, Philadelphia, Pa. Certificate
12:00 of Identification enclosed. Registered No
12:30 20130, Stamped "Missoula, Montana.
1:00 May 22, 1942"
1:30 From Bishop Stevens, 6/6/42, acknow-
2:00 ledging receipt of my card.
2:30 From H. Imanaka, 6/7/42, BLK 6 BRIS
3:00 APT. E, Stockton Assembly Center, acknowled-
3:30 ing receipt of my letter. Shigeru in U.S. Army
4:00 in Kansas. Ayako & Shigeo on Sport Committee.
4:30 all well. Kusaba family in Turlock Center.
5:00 From Yaemon Minami, 6/6/42 acknowledge
5:30 receipt of my card, informs transfer to the
6:00 Internment Camp K-21, Livingston, La
6:30 from Ft. Sill, Okla, camp located among
7:00 pine trees and fine flies plentiful, making
7:30 the sight more like in Japan.

Continued ~~from 6/7~~ on Jan. 20

JUNE
15
MONDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Army Depot Day

8:00 parade 10 to 11 a.m.
8:30 Rev. Argyle was in very pleasing
9:00 mood when I called at 11. Showed
9:30 him letters from Bishop Stevens, and
10:00 Rev. Bussingham. Very willingly
10:30 he offered to act as my sponsor and
11:00 immediately had a letter written
11:30 to Parole Officer Otto Mintz, noti-
12:00 fying him to that effect. Telegra-
12:30 phed to Judge James Howell, Senior
1:00 Warden, to receive me in audience,
1:30 appointment was made at 3 P.M.
2:00 When I called exactly at 3 Judge
2:30 had not returned from lunch. After
3:00 waiting ½ hour I left his office
3:30 leaving word with the girl "Judge must
4:00 be detained on account of some
4:30 important business, so I will see
5:00 him some other time."
5:30 Mailed card to Alien Registration
6:00 Division, Dept of Justice, Philadelphia.
6:30 Mailed letter to Federal Bureau of
7:00 Investigation, Butte, Montana, notifying
7:30 change of address. Registered mail

"Blessings are not valued till they are gone"—THOMAS FULLER

Continued on Jan. 20

Clear Cool Ogden.

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	...	...	...	...	...

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE
16
TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Mailed letter to family in Tulare
8:30 Assembly Center, Kodak Snapshot Pic-
9:00 tures of Tom, Dr. Kato and myself taken
9:30 at Dee Hospital enclosed.
10:00 Received letter dated 6/12/42 from Dr.
10:30 Nakaya, acknowledging receipt of my Card.
11:00 NOT permitted to leave here to join my family
11:30 but keep on trying, trying to find if license
12:00 revoked in Utah if so no use going there.
12:30 Ozasa family gone to Parker Relocation
1:00 Center and Amano to New York to Take
1:30 exchange boat; Quite few Montana guys
2:00 here now all happier because reunited
2:30 with family.
3:00 Received letter from family (Ma.) giving
3:30 detailed descriptions of what happened on
4:00 the night of Dec 7, 1942 at home while
4:30 I was taken in Custody. Yoshimatsu San
5:00 anxiously waiting news from me, Hira-
5:30 matsu Very anxious to get out, Mrs
6:00 Okamoto much stouter. Enclosed, letter
6:30 from Manuel Brass sent to Missoula, ex-
7:00 pressing pleasure in receiving my card
7:30 informing sale of our car to Fred Parry

"Towards great persons use respective boldness"—GEORGE HERBERT

Continued on Jan. 22

Clear Warm afternoon Ogden.

JUNE
17
WEDNESDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Gravis, The Greek

8:00 F.B.I. agent again absent 9 a.m.
8:30 Dr. M. Yoshitaka pulled out upper
9:00 teeth out for me. His wife died some
9:30 10 years ago, a daughter in Japan and a
10:00 boy in Wyoming. He keeps homing pigeons
10:30 birds and leads a solitary life. We talk
11:00 about our mutual friends Yasunaka of
11:30 Yokohama Specie Bank and Dr. Yawata
12:00 of Oakland. He is a good dentist. Took
12:30 out a piece left in there by Dr. Yusa some
1:00 years ago.
1:30 Dr. Pugmire phoned not to go and
2:00 see his wife because he is wanting a
2:30 Japanese to come from California through
3:00 a girl working for his son.
3:30 Few other telephone calls in reply
4:00 to my ad in paper.
4:30 A Greek farmer, Gravis, 213 W 19th
5:00 St. Wants me to cook, clean the house, wash
5:30 and iron, that is, to act as a mother for
6:00 his 4 kids, 3 of whom work in a factory. for
6:30 $30. per month besides room and board.
7:00 The place is in restricted area.
7:30 Ashiyama, formerly in Orange County

"Fearless minds climb soonest unto crowns"—SHAKESPEARE

Continued on Jan. 21.

Clear Warm afternoon Ogden.

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

18

THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Countess Ciciongna

8:00 Kubo San, the section foreman, brother of
8:30 Kubo of Guadalupe, who has been
9:00 hesitating to go to work on beet field
9:30 is gone this morning to work for Yama-
10:00 guchi, who is taking care of E Eholes
10:30 garden in the Canyon.
11:00 Countess Ciciongna phoned in this morning
11:30 and made appointment to go and see her
12:00 at 5 p.m at 2500 Tyler, Corner of
12:30 25th. She came back about 10 minutes
1:00 late from Salt Lake City. Count joined
1:30 us and Talked it over. She said she
2:00 could well understand my position as
2:30 they are in the same boat. asked
3:00 me to make up my mind by 8 - 9 a.m
3:30 Saturday morning when she will call.
4:00 Told her she will have to coach me
4:30 in the cooking for about 10 days.
5:00 Tom came down and had dinner
5:30 with me & Strawberry.
6:00 Parcel post to Keiko for Minami's
6:30 Grand children, finished shopping at
7:00 Newberry and Kress 10¢ store.
7:30 Contents about 12 paint books, ½ doz.

"Books are a finer world within the world"—ALEXANDER SMITH

Continued on Jan 23

clear Very cool Ogden

JUNE

19

FRIDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Called Dr. Yoshitaka, consulted
8:30 what best to do with my teeth. He said to
9:00 take all upper ones out and put 2
9:30 on each side of the lower, leaving 8
10:00 front center ones. Said that he looked
10:30 into Fukuoka-Ken-Jiji-shi and found 2
11:00 was a year older than Saimi. He had
11:30 2 or 3 white clients there.
12:00 Mr & Mrs Matsukuma came in
12:30 the afternoon to tell me that they would
1:00 come after me Sunday. Very kind
1:30 They did that last Sunday but I was
2:00 out at the hospital.
2:30 Mailed Card to Mr & Mrs Tokari,
3:00 Salt Lake City, thanking for their
3:30 kindness during my stay and
4:00 asking them to send my
4:30 laundry as I expected to stay here for
5:00 some time.
5:30 Many had their stomach upset
6:00 due to the sudden change of the weather
6:30 or some food or water.
7:00 Called on to say good-bye to
7:30 Mrs. Murakami, Mrs. Kobayashi

"Creditors have better memories than debtors"—FRANKLIN

Mrs. Sakurada also saw
Mrs. Takahashi

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

20

SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Phoned Countess Cicergna in the
8:30 morning and Count phoned me in the
9:00 evening that Countess would be gone
9:30 Monday or Tuesday and be back on
10:00 Friday and she'd call me upon her
10:30 return and be glad to have me if I
11:00 am still free at that time.
11:30 Mrs. Tamiko Matsumoto visited
12:00 me with her 3 children. Told me
12:30 in detail how they evacuated to Utah
1:00 etc. 6 acres of tomato and 12 acres of
1:30 beets they have on share basis and
2:00 a small house in the middle of an
2:30 apple orchard. Roy, the oldest son, seems
3:00 to be in touch with boys at Tulare.
3:30 Old man Tokenhashi, who occupies
4:00 the
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"Keep thy shop, and thy shop will keep thee"—GEORGE CHAPMAN

Clear Coal Ogden

JUNE 21 SUNDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	...	...	...	...	...	...

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

To DAY is the Birthday of Matsukuma, Clearfield

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion Service

8:30 Tom joined, brought mail:

9:00 Card 6/16/42 from Yaemon Minami

9:30 stating that he and his friends in Camp

10:00 Livingston are well; asked to give regards

10:30 to Messrs Nakashima, Mukai and Miss Hizashi-

11:00 yama.

11:30 Letter 6/17 from Kichinosuke Yamasaki

12:00 congratulating my parole stating that

12:30 he and his friends including Minami

1:00 Jr are well.

1:30 Matsukuma San came after me

2:00 at about 11 a.m. Lunch and supper

2:30 at his home. Children went to show.

3:00 Mr. Yaguki San and his wife joined

3:30 us. He of Rikitsune, Mizunuki mura

4:00 and she of Mugio, Mino-mura.

4:30 Had talk on old native district.

5:00 Kano who returned from

5:30 Bismark Detention Camp last Monday

6:00 was glad to see me, said that Minami Jr

6:30 wanted me to attend all matters by

7:00 Consulting Yoshimatsu-San.

7:30 George and took me back to

"Good merchandise finds a ready buyer"—PLAUTUS

Ogden, dropping on the way in at Kano's.

clear Cool

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ Ogden. 1942

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

22

MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Mailed letter to Yamasaki Kichinosuke
8:30 Thanking him for his letter
9:00 Mailed letter to Yataro Minami, stating
9:30 that I saw Kano San yesterday and got
10:00 the news about you and others there;
10:30 told him about beets and tomato here
11:00 Received letter 6/19 from Keiko, those
11:30 joined us here upon release since are Rev.
12:00 Tsuda, Mr & Mrs Monden (10 days ago),
12:30 Kamon, Inoshita, Iwamoto 2 days ago
1:00 Ito Jr & Kasa scheduled to be here next.
1:30 Meiyo's daughter wrote to someone here
2:00 that Japanese in Utah may or will be
2:30 assembled in a center, and if so might
3:00 as well stay here with friends & you may
3:30 join us.
4:00 Received letter (English) from Kishie San
4:30 enclosed in abode, glad to see pictures
5:00 taken with your son, all well.
5:30 Weber County Matron Miss Gillis
6:00 agreed to place Kunikichi Takahashi, 28,
6:30 Ehime-Ken, mental at Watanabe place
7:00 (where I made that accompanied by Watanabe)
7:30 in County hospital tomorrow, I To see
her in the forenoon.

"No one is so busy as the man who has nothing to do"—FRENCH PROVERB

clear Hot day + June

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ April 1942

JUNE

23

TUESDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	...	...	...	...	...	...

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

To DAY is the Birthday of Takahashi, 78, goes to Hospital

8:00 After lunch took Kumakichi Takahashi
8:30 to County Hospital for aged at Roy some 7
9:00 miles South of Ogden. Sanae Yamaguchi at
9:30 the wheel and Mr & Mrs Watanabe with the
10:00 old man in the rear seat. Mr & Mrs Taylor
10:30 in charge. 1st floor seems to be for women
11:00 and the 2nd. for men.
11:30 Maemura San, Kagoshima Kenjin,
12:00 Apple orchard just off the highway near
12:30 Bamberger R.R. Picked some cherries then
1:00 Mrs. Nakamura seems to be an invalid.
1:30 Picked up few stones.
2:00 Passed by Kato Sans Ranch on
2:30 our way home. Was a good outing.
3:00 Daughters of Sato's and Maemuki's
3:30 were at Watanabe's while waiting for
4:00 formers's brother to come and get them.
4:30 They are studying Stenography at the
5:00 Weber college. Both are nice girls.
5:30 Tom came down to spend a
6:00 few hours with me. enjoyed supper.
6:30 Kanno, a soldier truck driver
7:00 in one of the camps in Kansas, was
7:30 here on a leave. All of the boys, some

"Be not ashamed to say what you are not ashamed to think"—MONTAIGNE

even from Hawaii, are now transfered to mid-western States.

clear Hot day tonight Ogden

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

24

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Mailed letter to Keiko, the intern-
8:30 ment of Utah Japanese depends upon the
9:00 progress of war, especially that of the
9:30 Pacific.
10:00 mailed letter to Kishie-San, enclosed
10:30 in above letter to Keiko, thanking for her
11:00 letter and suggesting to be brave and
11:30 strong for the sake of her children.
12:00 Nothing worth while to record, except
12:30 that I helped Ohara Hideyoshi in his
1:00 report to the Selective Service board.
1:30 Iwago Yamaguchi San did not
2:00 go to work today. He does not seem
2:30 to like working together with other boys.
3:00 He said he put 3rd in Standard Exam.—
3:30 is new for a week desiring a position as an
4:00 experienced gardener.
4:30 Yaeko is a good typist and willing to
5:00 help others. She made out several
5:30 applications for travel permit.
6:00 As the custom of last several
6:30 evenings we enjoyed phonograph
7:00 records of "O, wake" by foremost
7:30 artists.

clear Hot day some Ogden.

JUNE

25

THURSDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Letter received 6/23 from Mrs. Kano
8:30 Yamasaki, Congratulating my return
9:00 from Montana and telling me that my
9:30 family are well, so not to worry about.
10:00 Letter received 6/22 from Keiro that
10:30 7 men including Ito Sr. Shimizu Sr.
11:00 Kobara & Kayanagi (arroyo Grande)
11:30 have returned from N. Dakota, Jordan
12:00 quit working due to Sinus trouble.
12:30 maybe caused by the heat, divided
1:00 toys among Minami's grand children,
1:30 one each also to Hikamatsu baby.
2:00 Tomochan Yamabe, & Hama & Yasuya
2:30 Umeda.
3:00 Anny's letter, enclosed is above
3:30 suggested to go to Tucson when time
4:00 comes for interment of Utah Japanese
4:30 She states Country is good from both
5:00 financial and safety standpoint. That
5:30 prepared Fathers day telegram but
6:00 they did not accept. none other than
6:30 business letters. Food and conditions
7:00 of toilet have been greatly improved.
7:30 Mailed letter to Mr. Minami Sr. in

Continued on Jan. 24

Rain Cool Some hail Ogden.

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

26

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Snow on Mountains again
8:30 after last night's rain. Rained off
9:00 and on. Thunderstorm on way from
9:30 barber shop, took shelter at Kobayashi
10:00 Laundry.
10:30 Many people came to town to do
11:00 shopping and other business as they
11:30 could not do anything on account of
12:00 rain.
12:30 Took Hideyoshi Ohara to get his
1:00 signature notarized by the post master.
1:30 Received letter from Mrs Yonejiy
2:00 that Old man Ohara also returned from
2:30 N. Dakota, that her husband wrote her
3:00 that he was scheduled, most likely, to
3:30 be released soon and if he comes home
4:00 we will come over and see you.
4:30 Mailed letter to Dr. Nakaya, Santa
5:00 Anita Assembly Center, inquiring if he
5:30 has made any further progress toward
6:00 rejoining with his family, regards to
6:30 those returned there from Montana.
7:00 especially Ota.
7:30 Oiwake. lessons from Phonographs
records. & yamaguchis, Ohara. etc

"Character is much easier kept than recovered"—THOMAS PAINE

Visited old man Takahashi at the home for the aged. with mrs. Watanabe & Yamaguchi

Cloudy Cold

Ogden

JUNE
27
SATURDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	...	...	...	...	...	...

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Letter from parole officer Mutz that I sought to have seen on 23rd.

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Received letter from Amy (in NY) that
8:30 she is to deliver Valedictory address
9:00 on the ground 6/9. in behalf of J.C
9:30 graduates, topic given "Education for
10:00 morale", send some material for 5
10:30 minutes speech. asked to send dress &
11:00 hose.
11:30 Tom was glad to read the letter
12:00 which was addressed to him and me
12:30 jointly. I to send material for
1:00 speech he to take care other things.
1:30 Picked up extracts from every-
2:00 emphasis on Yackob book-shelf.
2:30 mailed letter to Amy, enclosing
3:00 above material, congratulating her
3:30 for the honor.
4:00 Took good shower bath at the
4:30 hospital!
5:00 Higushiyama San, who returned from
5:30 Bismark, N.D. Yesterday, came to see
6:00 me with his eldest son. Mrs. Higushi
6:30 was in good health. Interested to
7:00 par are, Fukamaki, Toko, Kamon K.
7:30 Osuga,

"Charity is a virtue of the heart, and not of the hands"—ADDISON

Dinner rehearsal by record.

Clear glorious day Ogden

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Visit to Corinne Hot Spring

8:00 Mailed letter to Keiko stating visit
8:30 at Higashiyama, prospect of internment
9:00 by Utah Japanese remote, but you may
9:30 stay there and are here invited such a
10:00 time as reunion of family are desirable.
10:30 To Amy (enclosed in above) strong
11:00 suggestion on forth coming speech
11:30 Holy Communion Service 8 a.m.
12:00 Rev. Argyle and Mrs Baum talked, the
12:30 latter a secretary to the Army Ordi-
1:00 nance Commandant here
1:30 Corinne Hot Spring. - arrived at
2:00 about 10 a.m. leaving 9. Men's and
2:30 ladies pools 8'x12' Concrete wall 8'
3:00 high. Once in the forenoon and twice in
3:30 the afternoon bathed. Picnic Lunch
4:00 (Nigiri meshi, Sha-yued Chicken) Tasted
4:30 fine. Met Horiuchi Boss of Asahara
5:00 Crop, now at Layton. Many others
5:30 came. Some whites came to bathe too.
6:00 Enjoying evening meal returned home
6:30 Tayo by 5 P.m. Those accompanied, Mr
7:00 & Mrs. Watanabe, Mrs Takahashi & Mano
7:30 -yo, Shizuko Yamaguchi & S. Yamaguchi
Ohara, Kuwana, Murata.

Clear Ideal temperature S. L. C.

JUNE 29 MONDAY

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Otto Mutz, District Chief Parole
8:30 officer was away when called at 407
9:00 Post Office Bldg, Salt Lake City at 9:20
9:30 Mr. Lenz and the stenographer accepted
10:00 my 5 copies of Parole agreement, one
10:30 to be sent to Rev. Argyle, my sponsor.
11:00 I have to make weekly report to Sponsor
11:30 and monthly personal or written
12:00 report (on the 15th) to Otto Mutz.
12:30 Gen. Superintendent Cannon
1:00 received me and talked about bringing
1:30 in Japanese families from Assembly
2:00 centers for Sugar beet industry. It
2:30 is now set to have Japanese work on
3:00 Crop Share basis and not ~~Share~~ on
3:30 straight lease. Idaho governor was
4:00 sure worried, he said, when a group
4:30 of Japanese leased some 150 acres!
5:00 Those who have been brought in here
5:30 so far may be and may not be
6:00 permitted to stay through the winter.
6:30 Some 56 are due today and that's
7:00 wind up the present importation, there
7:30 is no accommodations for any more.

Continued on Jan. 25.

clear Ideal Temperature Cooler

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

MAY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

30

TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Received letter 6/28/42 from Keiko
8:30 9 returned from N. Dakota, Kasa, Taira, Hemmi,
9:00 S. Shiratani, Harada, Hirakami, & Mano of OX-
9:30 nard. Those returning have much lighter com-
10:00 plexion and tanner while women have including
10:30 myself have grown more gray haired and darker
11:00 under the scourging sun. Better fix teeth
11:30 immediately, have applied for leaving here
12:00 to join you. Amy has not been to Saturday
12:30 evening dance even once.
1:00 U.S. Employment Service sent me to
1:30 mrs. Becker, 2408 Van Buren. Saki-
2:00 moto was mowering lawn. He had
2:30 promised a girl to come to do the cooking
3:00 for her. She said "You look more of a
3:30 scholar than a cook." "Usually men
4:00 over 50 resent being bossed, but you
4:30 look awfully good natured, I can tell
5:00 it from your eyes. Too bad that I had
5:30 the arrangement made for the girl to
6:00 come!" "Something may come up and
6:30 you better give me your address."
7:00 Count Cicogna answered telephone
7:30 that Countess is back Friday, and will

"The result proves the wisdom of the act"—OVID

See Jan 2-6

Call upon her others.
Tom did not come this afternoon

Clear Warm

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY Ogden 1942

JULY 1 WEDNESDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

Post Cards To Watsukumas. Mrs Meiji.

To DAY is the Birthday of Amy's Dress

8:00 Tom was down town with two
8:30 nurses in search of a dress for Amy
9:00 to wear as valedictorian at the com-
9:30 mencement exercises on July 9 on the
10:00 Tulare Assembly Centre Ground. Came
10:30 to Watanabe at about 6 P.M. just parted
11:00 with nurses after a down town supper.
11:30 He ate again at the Watanabe.
12:00 Takahashi's daughters, Fumi and
12:30 Fusako, when we asked them to assist,
1:00 gladly agreed to go shopping tomorrow
1:30 and if unable find one suitable they
2:00 would make one for us. Tom left at
2:30 about 8. Takahashi San is a quiet old
3:00 man, agreable to talk to. Mrs. showed
3:30 me the pictures of their Son, now in the
4:00 army in Oklahoma. also showed me 2
4:30 book files of phonograph records. They
5:00 have plenty of them, must be very fond
5:30 of singing Japanese classics.
6:00 Russian refugees, about 50, left
6:30 for Cache valley via Bamberger, while I
7:00 was at Takahashi's.
7:30 Received letter 6/29 from Yoneji Sato

"Contentment opes the source of every joy"—JAMES BEATTIE

asking to find and mail him passports of his family, Mitchell claims I dont not give them to him

Clear Hot Ogden

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY 1942

JULY

2

THURSDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Amy's dresses bought & Sent.

8:00 Tom came down right after lunch and
8:30 with the able assistance of Fumiko Taka-
9:00 hashi bought a white dress which was on a
9:30 special display, and a dark dress 8.ºº
10:00 and 4.ºº respectively and a pair of stockings
10:30 at 1.5º. All were good selection. Tom
11:00 could not stay for Supper but sent them
11:30 via Parcel Post on his way to hospital.
12:00 Amy & Ma. letters respectively. Notice
12:30 of forwarding the graduation gifts. about
1:00 my concern over Jordan's sinus trouble.
1:30 its Congratulate for me those families
2:00 whose members returned from Dakota.
2:30 Yonezi Sato, letter to him, expressing
3:00 my regret that passports not returned
3:30 to him yet, if Twitchell says he has not
4:00 got them they may have remained in
4:30 my home or Minami Office which are
5:00 no more, but will inquire my family
5:30 and let you know; passport not so
6:00 important at Detention Camps; but
6:30 necessary to have or know the number
7:00 of alien registration Card.
7:30 Letter to Rev. K.W. Nakaji, c/o

"Courage leads starward, fear toward death"—SENECA

Continued on Jan. 27

clear Hot 85° Ogden.

JULY 3 FRIDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Pascal Post to Minami Sr

8:00 Mailed via Parcel Post to Minami Sr
8:30 Sr x Single bed Sheets, x Pillow Cases
9:00 4 Lbs Candy. (#5.00) Letter also
9:30 expressed disappointment that Kobaya-
10:00 shi did not see anyone of Guadalupe
10:30 and Santa Maria people.
11:00 Card to Rev. Tomoki Iwanaga
11:30 thanking for remembering me, also
12:00 his efforts in leading our devotional
12:30 prayer meetings, asking him to keep
1:00 up good work.
1:30 Shopping in the morning and in the
2:00 afternoon. Bought 1 pants at J. C.
2:30 Penny, supposed to be all wool (#7.00)
3:00 working pants for work. Coming domestic
3:30 service for Caucasians.
4:00 Hottest day today and had to
4:30 drink quite a bit of Ice water.
5:00 evening was spent in listening
5:30 to phonographs records.
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

Clear Hot 90° Ogden

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
....	....	....	....	....	....	....

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

4

SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Men from Pinedale, Calif.

8:00 Stayed around Toys Hotel all day.
8:30 Was in Charge of the Whole shooin while
9:00 mr & mrs Watanabe went To Oshigamas
9:30 family picnic with Mrs. Takahashi
10:00 Higashigama san came to see me
10:30 at about 3 p.m. Stayed until 7
11:00 25 or 30 Japanese were seen to go to
11:30 Utah Noodles, Joined them when they
12:00 came out. They were from Pinedale
12:30 assembly center, had been evacuated
1:00 originally from Tacoma, Wash. Came
1:30 Parked through here 7/1 on way to
2:00 Cashville. Were were to be scattered
2:30 over the Weber County wherever
3:00 labor was needed. Utah-Idaho
3:30 Sugar Co men (2) were with them.
4:00 "Cooking Perpetion" a cook boat
4:30 furnished by Mountain Fuel Supply Co
5:00 To Watanabes' proved to be very help-
5:30 ful when I went over. Yaeko let
6:00 me have that.
6:30 Radio & newspaper reported 24 men
7:00 25 women, all American Citizens but 2
7:30 of Salt Lake Japanese Union Church were

"The greatest of all human benefits is independence"—PARKE GODWIN

arrested after 10 P.M. in violation of curfew.

Clear Hot 92° Chris Iwami Ogden

JULY
5
SUNDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

Watermelon at Mr. Takahashi's. Camp from Manzanar, Fifty-Niner letter.

To DAY is the Birthday of 集団合同教会に出席.

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion 9 Present. all
8:30 women but myself
9:00 Old testament Study in forenoon as
9:30 Usual.
10:00 attended Ogden Japanese Union Church
10:30 in the afternoon. Rev. & Mrs. Ota came
11:00 from S.L.C. to conduct service. 10 present
11:30 all women but 2. Mrs Saito of Grants
12:00 Lupe were there, her daughter married to
12:30 Harry Kunihiro and living in Clear-
1:00 field near Kano's. Saito San still
1:30 in N. Dakota. Mrs. Murakami told me
2:00 about her visit of her husband in
2:30 Camp Livingston, La.
3:00 The Cricket of 49 members of C.E. of
3:30 Japanese Union Church in S.L.C. was
4:00 explained to me by Rev. Ota that they
4:30 had permission from U.S. Attorney Dan
5:00 B. Shields to go to the beach between the
5:30 hours 6 - 10 p.m. and they were told
6:00 up by F.B.I. Agent at 9:30 when
6:30 they were already on their way home.
7:00 F.B.I agents lead the way into the
7:30 military area. Themselves and upward
to honor the permit. Rivalry between 2
Beach parks seems to have played a part.

"Anger begins in folly, and ends in repentance."—PYTHAGORAS

Clear Hot 95° Ogden

DESKAIDE THE SILENT SECRETARY 1942

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

6

MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Start work for Countess Cicogna

8:00 Paid 50¢ for recharge Battery for radio of Toyo Hotel. Sure heavy to carry it around.

8:30

9:00 Yaeko took me in his father's car together

9:30 with gardeners To Countess Cicogna, 2500

10:00 Tyler ave. on 25th St. 9 a.m. Went to Utah

10:30 Hand Laundry for some sport shirts but

11:00 was not ready.

11:30 Count and Countess had just Their break-

12:00 fast. Children up too. Cleaned window edges

12:30 Swept Carpets and mopped floors of

1:00 dining room, parlor Sun parlor. Cooked

1:30 make lunch, Supper (out on the lawn)

2:00 and washed dishes. Both Count & Countess are very considerate and

2:30 easy to get along with. When finished

3:00 it was 10:30 p.m. 4 to 7, a rest

3:30 of off duty took baths and felt relieved

4:00 from the heat, sun was hot.

4:30

5:00 Yaeko called me up to see how I

5:30 was getting along. Its very nice of her

6:00 perhaps her mother might have told

6:30 her to call.

7:00 Tried to Calls Tom but could not

7:30 get him.

Clear Hot 93 (in room) Ogden

JULY 7 TUESDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

Received letter from Miyakejima on way Tokyo, 5 months ago

To DAY is the Birthday of 2nd day of housework.

8:00 Sickening feet when retored to normal

8:30 Up 6:45. Finish Parlor, Sun Porch

9:00 and front concrete & Breakfast.

9:30 9:30 through. Countess was to go to

10:00 a luncheon party and cocktail and

10:30 I put on the table everything at 1:30

11:00 through 3:30.

11:30 Tom came 3:45, talked with him

12:00 at 2:30. This morning he was busy

12:30 in the operating room. Introduced

1:00 him to 'count', just as "my Son" I

1:30 still withhold and keep it a secret

2:00 that my Son is a doctor at The Dee

2:30 Hospital. Together went down town.

3:00 Leaving Tom at Tayo. Reported at

3:30 the police station that I started work at

4:00 American Linen Co. where I attended

4:30 white coat. 3 sport shirt at 1.19

5:00 at J. C. Penny.

5:30 Mrs Watanabe was glad to see me

6:00 her husband, daughter the same way

6:30 Had supper there. Jack to took us

7:00 back in the car.

7:30 again "Garden supper" finished

at 10:30. Bathed. Washed 2 handkerchief, 2 underwear.

Clear Hot 90°-100° Ogden

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

8

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of 3rd day of house work.

8:00 Overslept. must have been Tired. Heard
8:30 Counts foot steps above me but couldn't get
9:00 up. 7:20 awoke. 7:40 for service.
9:30 Breakfast first. Vaccum cleaned carpets.
10:00 Count & Kids went to swimming up
10:30 above Canyon with Sandwiches.
11:00 Countess cooked elk-meat, give to her
11:30 by her brothers-in-law. Said she is looking
12:00 for 2nd hand refrigerator, as the one now in
12:30 the house belong to our apartment which
1:00 did not require it since Tenant had one.
1:30 Now tenant changed and have to return.
2:00 Can't afford to pay $250 for a new one
2:30 as she said she is living on a budget.
3:00 Cleaned cherry for pie, but she changed
3:30 her mind and did not bake it but we
4:00 boiled it at my suggestion.
4:30 3:30 to 5 in my room. 5 to 6:30
5:00 reading Cook book.
5:30 Supper out in the garden. She always
6:00 told me I don't serve myself enough.
6:30 Received letter from Keiko about
7:00 graduation etc. Yaeko bought it
7:30 for me.

"Avoid a questioner, for he is also a tattler"—HORACE

Clear Hot about 90 Cloudy

JULY

9

THURSDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Amy Valedictorian today

8:00 The thought that Amy would
8:30 be addressing 5000 people as
9:00 valedictorian representing J-C. grad-
9:30 uates was constantly in my mind and
10:00 prayed that She would come out
10:30 successfully. Tom must have word
11:00 her this morning, probably Those
11:30 thoughtfulness of Jacko Watanabe
12:00 Count & Countess have Mon
12:30 to S.L.C. Countess made Sandwiches
1:00 and dessert for Lunch at the Clubhouse
1:30 Rested 3:50 - 5:30
2:00 Supper started 8:30. When
2:30 I got them with the dishes it
3:00 was 10:30.
3:30 At the special request of the
4:00 Countess I took Bobbie Wishart
4:30 rope and fast waggon a pillow
5:00 trying to catch it in some
5:30 neighbors yard.
6:00 Countess' Brother was a Mormon
6:30 missionary in Japan for 4 yrs
7:00 now a Lt. Col. serving A.E.F. in
7:30 Australia. Uncle was the famous

inventer of Yum.

Clear Hot about 95° again

DESKAIDE * THE SILENT SECRETARY * 1942

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

10

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 3:30 took bath, rested until 5:30

8:30 Tom was not in, but Saw Dr. Imus

9:00 who said was leaving the Hospital

9:30 tomorrow. He introduced me to Dr.

10:00 Nelson, from Market M. S in Wisconsin,

10:30 formerly of U of U. who with Tom

11:00 will be two interns from now on.

11:30 Brought several things with me.

12:00 Received card from Jenji Umekawa

12:30 7/5 that left with Kadenna & Tomatsu

1:00 Ft. Missoula, Montana 6/29 arriving

1:30 Tulare 7/1. All are well

2:00 Received letter 7/5 Heebom Irigawa

2:30 thanking for toys which are scarce

3:00 in the Camp. appreciate your helping

3:30 minami Rx while in Missoula.

4:00 7 P.m. Countess told me to prepare

4:30 sandwiches for graham supper, Tuna,

5:00 Egg, Jam. all sold. desert was

5:30 cake & pear. 11 P.m. through.

6:00 read paper. Hit Hay around

6:30 12:30 a.m.

7:00

7:30

"He who considers too much will perform little"—SCHILLER

Clear Hot Ogden

JULY 11 SATURDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Arch support ordered.

8:00 Dr. Greenawell is the foot
8:30 specialist who took measurements
9:00 of my feet (also print), ordered
9:30 at $12.00 to come next Saturday, 18
10:00 Count and Countess went to
10:30 play Golf and fed the children
11:00 in the back yard water tank
11:30 and jam Sandwiches.
12:00 Tokyo Hotel, where I dropped
12:30 in on my way home from foot
1:00 specialist, had a nice Udon
1:30 and I enjoyed it very much.
2:00 It was past midnight when
2:30 Countess and myself retired
3:00 after she fixing chicken for
3:30 tomorrow (Soaked in egg and
4:00 milk).
4:30 Received letter 7/7 Rev. K. W. Nakajo
5:00 North Portland Assembly Center. Told
5:30 had a baby boy born to his wife
6:00 thanked my wife Lance and backing
6:30 while at Missoula, Montana
7:00 J. Mi[illegible] Dr. 7/7, Camp Living-
7:30 ston, La. written on Specially

Continued 8/1/42

Clear Hot Ogden

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

12

SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Tom was still in bed when I
8:30 went there at 7:20 A.M. he was
9:00 trying to make up loss of sleep the
9:30 night before. Dressed in Shanghai
10:00 Tailor made suit and participated
10:30 Holy Communion a 8. Rev. Argyle
11:00 took me back.
11:30 Cleaned parlor, Sun parlor, Hall
12:00 dining room as usual.
12:30 Chicken was good, Mr Tomita's
1:00 sure is a good cook; She browned
1:30 it in crisco & butter and slowly
2:00 cooked in a Roast pan with some
2:30 water.
3:00 4 P.M. Through, Japanese Union
3:30 Church. Ladies guild meeting Ice
4:00 cream and cake were served.
4:30 Tayo Hotel Rice, Sunomono &
5:00 Tsukemono were sure good after a
5:30 week of western style of food.
6:00 Yaeko wanted to take me back
6:30 as usual but Sukimoto San gave
7:00 me a lift.
7:30 Kaizuki at Tayo said Ichikawa,
Sakay's ★ "Ability is a poor man's wealth"—M. WREN other Grad
-ahpian passed here This morning on way Tulare

Clear Hot as usual

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ Cyclo 1942

JULY

13

MONDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Laundry - Thru 9:45 P.M.

8:00 Count & Countess seemed to have
8:30 gotten up around 6, and she was down
9:00 to the laundry room that adjoins my
9:30 room. I immediately got up. At her
10:00 direction had some breakfast and
10:30 started to work with her in laundry.
11:00 Finished hanging washed things at
11:30 10. Usual house cleaning first
12:00 rooms. Lunch finished 3:30.
12:30 Took bath.
1:00 Made out to be mailed tomorrow
1:30 monthly report to District Parole Officer Otto
2:00 M'Witz. Also notice of change of
2:30 address to Local F.B.I.
3:00 Supper started 7:30 P.M. She cooked
3:30 some hamburger. Out in the back
4:00 yard. washed dishes and swept
4:30 kitchen by 9:45. Things seem to
5:00 be progressing normally and
5:30 satisfactorily.
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"Nothing is or can be accidental with God"—LONGFELLOW

Cloudy; Thunderstorms Hot Hereafter it is Ogden unless other wise stated

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY
14
TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Ironing

8:00 Vaccum cleaning front room.
8:30 Count gave me another shirt though
9:00 already used on top of the pile he gave
9:30 me the other day. Countess is very
10:00 nice to me. They finely come to under-
10:30 stand me.
11:00 after lunch, ironed my own two
11:30 sport shirts, and some flat work of the
12:00 house. As it was hard to iron boys
12:30 shirts, taking too much time, there must
1:00 be a system and boys may refuse to
1:30 wear I gist.
2:00 Bath and rest 5 - 6:30 P.M.
2:30 Cooking my Countess for supper.
3:00 began about 7:30 9:30 finish
3:30 and last dish washed at 10:45.
4:00 exactly one hour later than
4:30 yesterday.
5:00 Countess said there was a call at
5:30 about 7 a.m. It was Yaeko, I later
6:00 found from her mother, who said there
6:30 were many letters for me.
7:00 Asked Tom by Telephone to go and
7:30 he said he would but did not come

"To accept good advice is but to increase one's ability"—GOETHE

Claudy Thorntown Jew Downs Sa

JULY 15 WEDNESDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	.....	

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Ironed a few things in the
8:30 morning and afternoon. Countess
9:00 says Who Work is Satisfactory.
9:30 Rest 3 to 6 p.m. Bath.
10:00 Received letter 7/11 Amy about
10:30 graduation, her speech was a
11:00 success program enclosed. Thank
11:30 -ed for method for speech also
12:00 the selections of dresses jointly
12:30 to Tom
1:00 Received letter 7/13. Papa washed
1:30 dishes I weeks from Th., Yatsu
2:00 reports to be sent home soon.
2:30 Thanked for toys to her grand. Child-
3:00 ren.
3:30 Received a letter 7/4 Miss Kanayo
4:00 Mejin that her husband is to be
4:30 released soon.
5:00 Received Card 7/10 Yasuno Mikami
5:30 acknowledges receipt of sheets
6:00 pillow-cases and Candies. all
6:30 is Due well
7:00 Received card 7/9 Rev. Iwanaga
7:30 acknowledges receipt of my Card.

"No wise man ever wished to be younger"—SWIFT

Rev. Kano Mrs. met about 10
minutes yesterday.

Cloudy threatening

JULY
16
THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of afternoon off.

8:00 Finishing work about 2 P.M.
8:30 Bathed, dressed.
9:00 Tom was busy to assist in
9:30 operating on appendix; gave me 2
10:00 letters and I shaved Chin Amyo.
10:30 Jordan's letter 7/13 Nose almost
11:00 well, playing in band. Send me
11:30 Jocky Shorts (28 or 30 size) and socks
12:00 (9½) #3.36 at J. C. Penny.
12:30 Fujimoto, Daikichi 7/10 Bismarck
1:00 N. D. inquiring my health, and crying
1:30 over the Sadness of fate.
2:00 Shopping J. C. Penny, Kress 10¢
2:30 Store, Hair Cut at the Waldorf, Ochi
3:00 San was there.
3:30 Taxi, Obasan has prepared
4:00 Miso Shiru, Sashimi, all good.
4:30 Yoneko took me home.
5:00 Card to Mrs. K. Meijer, con-
5:30 gratulating the forthcoming release
6:00 of her husband from U.S.
6:30 Letter to Fujimoto D. to be pa-
7:00 tient under any trying circums-
7:30 tances, with Complete Trust in God.

"The golden age is before us, not behind us"—ST. SIMON

Continued on 7/2-9

Cloudy Cooler, threaters my

JULY

17

FRIDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Gave a good Vaccum Cleaning
8:30 to the front rooms and Count &
9:00 Countess were well pleased saying
9:30 "It house looks like almost new".
10:00 Flower planting was entrusted
10:30 to dey. Flower beds in the back
11:00 yard were full of weeds and the
11:30 wasn't quite such which were
12:00 the weeds. Helped weeding most
12:30 up it.
1:00 4:30 - 6:30 rest & bath.
1:30 Supper & everything finished
2:00 at 10. bathed.
2:30 Work on a letter to U.S.
3:00 attorney Palmer, Ind. requesting
3:30 him to send Yonejo Sato all
4:00 their passports which were Seized
4:30 from my busy Case by F.B.I.
5:00 Agents during the night of 12/7/41
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

Clear Crabby easier to get along

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY
18
SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Tom phoned that airmail letter
8:30 from Yutaro San was at the hospital
9:00 Received letter 7/15 from Yutaro San
9:30 thanking for what I did for his dad at
10:00 Fort Missoula, and letters I have
10:30 written him; that he is to be paroled
11:00 Soon, asks me to meet him at Ogden
11:30 depot as he'll wire me before going
12:00 on a train.
12:30 Arch Support was ready at Dr.
1:00 Greenwell, the Chiropodist, so went
1:30 down got it, Paid $7 today total $12.
2:00 Stopped at J.C. Penny's, a pair of elastic
2:30 material suspenders, to use when
3:00 working over the underwear and
3:30 under the over-shirt Count
4:00 furnishes thru American Linen Co.
4:30 Count & Countess went to
5:00 dinner at the Country Club.
5:30 3 children and myself had
6:00 Supper together out in the back
6:30 yard. Tulda Viki Cooked some
7:00 pan cakes. Thru at 8.
7:30

Clear warm daytime

JULY
19
SUNDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
..	..	...	...	...	...	.....

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion Service
8:30 at the Church of Good Shepherd; slept
9:00 until 7:25 was just in time for
9:30 service. 6 women 2 men present.
10:00 Lunch finished at 8.
10:30 Hospital. Typed letter. Tom gave
11:00 me Oil for hair. he says its
11:30 mineral Oil and felt very good
12:00 some time ago when I once used it.
12:30 Bought Dictionaries (中英 英日)
1:00 Middle English - Japanese Dictionary
1:30 from Ochi 丁目 2 番地 for Mizagai
2:00 San at Louisiana. Yaeko is
2:30 going to mail it tomorrow.
3:00 Michiyo Mukai, eldest daughter
3:30 of Mukai whom I met at Toyo.
4:00 Hotel proved to be a very nice
4:30 girl, Some said she is about 25
5:00 others claimed her to be 28, even 29.
5:30 Yaeko, as usual, on her Custo-
6:00 mary visit, with her mother and Mrs
6:30 Takahashi, took me to the Hospital.
7:00 I took Tom's typewriter home.
7:30 Received letter 7/16 from Kaeko

"Too low they build who build below the skies"—YOUNG

Continued on January 30

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY
20
MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Up at 6:30

8:30 Mailed Card to Mrs Kawano, Kodama

9:00 And Tomeokes, Tulare Assembly Center

9:30 " " to Yoshio Katsuki that

10:00 Miyamis would soon be going there

10:30 here.

11:00 Washed front porch: paint on the

11:30 Concrete porch is off many points

12:00 and Suggested Carnettes to replace, but

12:30 she says her Cousin won't do it.

1:00 Carnettes washed in the down

1:30 cellar and I dried it in the

2:00 back yard.

2:30

3:00

3:30

4:00

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

Clear warm but lovely

JULY

21

TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Awoke at 7:30. Count says
8:30 " aren't you kind late".
9:00 Count called aff. the waxing of
9:30 of floor until tomorrow. as he
10:00 was late last night.
10:30 Countess lunched at the Country
11:00 Club, and the rest had Sandwiches
11:30 out in the back yard. Countess
12:00 prepared the lunch before she
12:30 left. Evening meal served in
1:00 the back yard too.
1:30 Countess finished ironing at
2:00 about midnight. Patricia did
2:30 some ironing this afternoon. She
3:00 is a nice girl. has a cheerful
3:30 Viva Clans disposition, quite diff-
4:00 erent from her brothers.
4:30 I ironed 7 shirts, not so
5:00 good yet.
5:30 Airmail letter to Keitha, about how
6:00 I started to work for this family
6:30 and what I intend to do.
7:00 Going to bed 12:40 a.m.
7:30

Clear Wagon Saltry 102°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY
22
WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 With Count in Pajamas started.
8:30 general Vaccuum cleaning and waxing
9:00 of floors at 7. He polished all
9:30 way through. Hard and hot work.
10:00 When finished mopping Kitchen
10:30 floor it was 12. Countess had
11:00 already cleared up the dishes.
11:30 After lunch 2:30 to 6:30
12:00 bathed and rested.
12:30 They had supper in the back
1:00 yard. Helped Countess with
1:30 Appricot Jam making. First
2:00 time to know that Appricot
2:30 seed nuts are good. Cracked
3:00 all she had pulled for her.
3:30 Airmailed letter to Yamasaki
4:00 Kiichiro-san, congratulating him
4:30 for his coming release, asking him to
5:00 write me before getting on a train
5:30 so that I can be at Ogden depot
6:00 to meet him, asked him to tell to do
6:30 same thing to Hamada and Kakuji
7:00 Okamoto.
7:30 As Countess wanted to know

"A masterpiece is not hewn from any block of wood"—PYTHAGORAS

where Count was going to [illegible] he is
M.D in Lovelock at Dee Hospital.

Cloudy Gale sprinkle otherwise hot

JULY 23 THURSDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Counties' furnishing of applicat
8:30 jam made it a bit late lunch.
9:00 Vegetable plate today, cleaning
9:30 what-kept in refrigerator; Carrots
10:00 Turnips, Beans, Potato, some peas
10:30 She is sure fast cook, Will tell
11:00 about 30 to 40 minutes everything
11:30 is ready. Baked.
12:00 Die Hospital at 4.
12:30 Letter from Amy 7/21 Thinks that
1:00 Mrs Susumago, American wife
1:30 of Rev. Susumago advised to
2:00 get 1 statement from someone
2:30 near us that they would not
3:00 become public charge. 2. where
3:30 to reside 3 statement from a
4:00 Sheriff or someone responsible
4:30 saying they are acceptable.
5:00 Tom has been in operation
5:30 room since morning to 4:30.
6:00 Took Shower and went down
6:30 town together. Dropped in at
7:00 doctor Greenwell who adjusted the
7:30 right arch support. Then walk all
place

Tom spoke to a Mr. Bush. Husband Sugar factory head about me

Clear morning light - afternoon hot. 97°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

24

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Count took 2 boys to The
8:30 Country club for golfing and we
9:00 had simple Sandwich lunch.
9:30 Transplanted some Zendas
10:00 from 5 pm to 7.
10:30 3:15 bath, rest to 5.
11:00
11:30 Arch support, right foot
12:00 ached. must have Dr. Greenawa
12:30 do something for it again. he
1:00 said he would correct it right
1:30 away and took it inside, but
2:00 don't seem to have any
2:30 difference.
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"The greatest remedy for anger is delay"—SENECA

Clear Hot 97°

JULY 25 SATURDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Transplanted Zennas to the
8:30 West side of house 5:30 - 6:30
9:00 3:30 - 5:30 bath and
9:30 newspaper reading.
10:00 Carmilee showed me in the
10:30 morning how to clean the
11:00 play room upstairs while they
11:30 are away.
12:00 Carmilee did not start
12:30 Supper until 8 P.M. must be
1:00 busy trying to get away
1:30 Monday on a vacation trip
2:00 to a place in Wyoming - Julian
2:30 Cala Evans is saying "Monday.
3:00 Poppy & I went to know when
3:30 we are going to eat. She made
4:00 Sandwiches and we were eating
4:30 at 8:30.
5:00 Received Card from Yosemite Park
5:30 acknowledging receipt of the copy
6:00 of my letter to U.S. Attorney
6:30 Paul Hoss, L.A. requesting return of
7:00 Sale Family pass ports.
7:30

"Anger is as a stone cast into a wasp's nest"—MALABAR PROVERB

Clear. Hot in p.m. Gale in evening

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY
26
SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion at
8:30 The Church of the Good Shepherd.
9:00 Talked to Rev. Argyle on way home
9:30 in his car about getting statements
10:00 for getting my family here from
10:30 Tulsa Assembly Center. Further
11:00 conference tomorrow at his office.
11:30 Countess acted a bit moody,
12:00 & too nervous & poor woman
12:30 working so hard. Children. The
1:00 boys are not disciplined enough.
1:30 making her nervous, always -
2:00 Helped boys put away their bicycles
2:30 in down cellar.
3:00 2:30 at Doc Hospital. Tom
3:30 came but went away to see some
4:00 patient. Had nap then.
4:30 5:30 Taya Hotel. Watanabe
5:00 San not feeling well, quarrelsome to
5:30 his wife who escaped to Tulakosha
6:00 Japanese Carpet Co. came in the same
6:30 bus on way home and went further
7:00 up. Must be working some place
7:30 around.

"The worst evils are those that never arrive"

Continued on Page 26

Clear Hot 98°

JULY

27

MONDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 7 to 4 p.m. straight work,
8:30 Vacuum cleaning Parlor, Sun room
9:00 Stairs, Dining room, washing
9:30 dishes piled sliver yesterday. Still
10:00 was physically able to put it
10:30 over without much suffering.
11:00 Due to stores being closed
11:30 until noon today they postponed
12:00 their trip one day. Therefore
12:30 was unable to phone Rev. Lloyd.
1:00 4 to 6 bath rest, Phila-
1:30 paper reading.
2:00 took in laundry in the back
2:30 yard and Porch which she washed
3:00 this morning And I hang.
3:30 Fortunately a gale came soon
4:00 after words.
4:30 very late dinner account
5:00 their shopping etc. 11:45 P.M.
5:30 got through. She was to iron
6:00 the washings out so Tired She
6:30 retired.
7:00 Bathed again
7:30

"Nothing is so good as it seems beforehand"—GEORGE ELIOT

thundy storm showers in evening

JUNE 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY

28

TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 G'cognas off for Wyoming

8:30 G'cognas finally drove off

9:00 at 12:30 P.M. to spend some

9:30 time in Wyoming. Made some

10:00 sandwiches for them. Countess is

10:30 sure considerate about my food

11:00 while they are away, calling up

11:30 a nearby store for me to go and

12:00 buy. Countess gave me a long

12:30 list of "what do" while they are away

1:00 Phoned Tom about the arrival

1:30 this morning of a baby girl to

2:00 Rev. & Mrs. Wright, the news I

2:30 got from the reverend.

3:00 Sprinkling made me go back

3:30 about a block to G'cognas from

4:00 the way to Argyles.

4:30 Rev. Argyle was with his 10

5:00 months old adopted son. He

5:30 advised me to see Judge Howell

6:00 and get advice, as for himself he

6:30 was afraid Utah Japanese be

7:00 assembled in a Center like those

7:30 of the West Coast. Incessant rain to supper with the rest was the idea. We might have gotten some more

Quite a big rain with thunder around 8 P.M.

JULY
29
WEDNESDAY

JUNE 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Judge J. A. Howell

8:00 up as usual at about 7.
8:30 Put "Butch" out in the back
9:00 yard. Ironed what left by
9:30 Countess, also my blue serge
10:00 pants.
10:30 Judge J. A. Howell, Senior Warden
11:00 of The Church of the Good Shepherd.
11:30 was available at 2 P.M as was
12:00 previously arranged. He thought Utah
12:30 Japanese would not be herded into
1:00 a Camp as was done in the West
1:30 Coast, because they are needed in the
2:00 raising of farm products. Amy will
2:30 be able to get a Typist job, as many
3:00 typists have been drained into the
3:30 Government service. Would assist us
4:00 in anything he can.
4:30 Dr. Greenawell, Chiropodist fixed
5:00 my right foot arch support.
5:30 Supper at Watanabe. Tamiguchi
6:00 was picking apricot for 2 days, 15¢
6:30 per Bushell box.
7:00 mailed to Keiko 10 pad of
7:30 air mail tablets and 5 bundles env-

"True art is reverent imitation of God"—TRYON EDWARDS

Continued on Feb 1.

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JULY
30
THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Friends from Bismark

8:00 Not Wanting to miss this single
8:30 opportunity of seeing Mizuno Jr
9:00 Tom & I were at Union Depot at
9:30 6:30 A.M. Train from Butte came
10:00 about 15 minutes later. Instead of
10:30 finding Jr., S. Ito, Y. Musakami,
11:00 of Guadalupe. K. Araki, Asaka
11:30 and K. Maeno, of Santa Maria
12:00 and Uesaka of Santa Barbara
12:30 were there.
1:00 Took them to Maekai's, but
1:30 closed. Went to Toyo Boarding but
2:00 Mrs. Watanabe too tired and directed
2:30 to Kawai's restaurant where we
3:00 met Woman used to run Issipure
3:30 Tei in Guadalupe. Mukai San
4:00 joined us, paid for it and took
4:30 them over to his place and Japa-
5:00 nese Chicken dinner was served
5:30 also drinks. Train delayed and
6:00 they boarded "Challenger" to Oakland
6:30 at 10:15. Mukai San took us
7:00 Two to 2500 Tyler.
7:30 Tom and I talked over things

"Next to excellence is the appreciation of it"—THACKERAY

Continued on Feb. 2

JULY

31

FRIDAY

JUNE 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	....

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Yataro San stops here.

8:00 6:30 a.m. at Union Depot with
8:30 Tom. S. Tamaki, Grocery man here.
9:00 Came to welcome the party at the
9:30 suggestion of Mukai San, he is from
10:00 city of Wakayama. Mrs. Tamiko
10:30 Midamoto came also with her 3
11:00 children to welcome Yataro San in
11:30 accordance with her husbands wire
12:00 instructions from Bismark.
12:30 Train delayed 1 hour. The party of
1:00 27 included besides Yataro San, K. Yamabaki
1:30 T. Yamasaki, T. Yukawa, F. Oyabu and
2:00 Others of Hy Michaels & Sons. R. Miyoshi
2:30 S. Nakata, M. Watanabe. H. Kikuchi
3:00 S. Yoshioka and Others. Shiro Kubo
3:30 was in the party so I called up Tayo
4:00 Boarding and asked Mrs Watanabe to
4:30 Send his brother to Mukai's and he did.
5:00 In the meantime Higashiyama brothers
5:30 Came. Mukai San had Chowmen.
6:00 Rice, soup, Tsukemono all ready in
6:30 the downstairs.
7:00 Talked Yataro San about the message
7:30 from N. M. about possibilities of

Continued February 3

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1 SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Lawn Cut in morning.
8:30 Play room upstairs cleaned.
9:00 Evening Watered garden.
9:30 Received from F. B. I. L. A. Calif
10:00 Brown Bag-case, containing a
10:30 number of papers including pass-
11:00 ports of Sdto family.
11:30 In shower work like yesterday
12:00 and felt myself well tired.
12:30 bath and went to bed at 11 P.M.
1:00 Mrs Hopkin objected to throw
1:30 Lawn Cut in the lot back of us
2:00 and so today piled it in a
2:30 corner of the back yard.
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"Censure yourself for base acts, rejoice in the goodly."—PYTHAGORAS

Clear 94°

AUGUST

2

SUNDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion Service
8:30 11 present. 3 men. Getting to the
9:00 front q-ite alter had to hold myself
9:30 to the railings as my kimono did not
10:00 have enough space to get on
10:30 Returned with Rev. Argyle in
11:00 his car, a lady and a working man
11:30 were also co-passengers. Reminded
12:00 the reverend sure to mail his report
12:30 to Parole Office Mutz today.
1:00 2 P.M. at Tojo boarding. Mr
1:30 Watanabe was very sick. His pulse
2:00 beat so irregular as to scare me
2:30 much. Dr. Morreel was absent
3:00 and massagist Shimada San
3:30 came and treated him. His health
4:00 is sure run down, must build up.
4:30 When I asked for bill for last
5:00 month Mrs. Watanabe says "frugal"
5:30 we start from this month.
6:00 7 P.M. returned and watered
6:30 the garden until nearly 10 P.M.
7:00 Card mailed To. C. K. Iwura. T. Matsui
7:30 M. Sonobe Montana. H.G. Nomura Jr.

Also S. Yoshibashi, Pomona. S. Fujioka. Santa Anita.

"Never judge a work of art by its defects" WASHINGTON ALLSTON

97°

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST
3
MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Strong wind early morning

8:00 Baking powder biscuits were all
8:30 right. Tomorrow will try muffins
9:00 went down town specially to mail
9:30 registered mail to Yoneji Sato, enclos-
10:00 ing therein his family's 3 passports
10:30 Card to Rev. Y. Oshita to write me
11:00 when to get here from Bismark, N. D.
11:30 Card to Kumajiro Nishimura.
12:00 Congratulate his pastor coming parade
12:30 ask to let me know his family's
1:00 address in Colorado. I may move there
1:30 Watanabe San of Toyo Boarding
2:00 was resting. Mrs. Sakurada came
2:30 in and went to her place and got
3:00 some Sashimi. The Older daughter
3:30 who waited on me said "Yum san
4:00 is a doctor, isn't it nice!"
4:30 Tom called me up and said Mr.
5:00 Bush of Garland would be glad to see
5:30 me anytime. So went to see him at
6:00 1123 Porter Ave, his daughter Mrs. Grundy's
6:30 Place. He suggested to go up to Garland
7:00 and see manager Christensen this
7:30 Standard examines 10 days

A my wife Tom elevators in 3 cars Time to Ella, Ellis

ordered on way home. Count evidently stopped its coming.

"They always talk who never think"—PRIOR

Cloudy Windy afternoon Thunder 99° 1942

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★

AUGUST

4

TUESDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	...	...	..	...	...

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Letter to David O McKay.

8:30 " " Bishop Moulton asking

9:00 a signed statement guaranteeing that

9:30 none of my family members now in

10:00 Tahiti will become a public charge

10:30 if permitted to come and join me here.

11:00 11 to 3 P.M. wrote above letters

11:30 Called Tayo for Yasko, Babe

12:00 answered and said Papa Watanabe

12:30 was taken to hospital last night.

1:00 Asked Yasko to mail my 2 urgent

1:30 letters.

2:00 Called Tom and he said Papa

2:30 Watanabe's condition was not serious.

3:00 Ma Watanabe came with Yasko

3:30 as driver on way to the hospital.

4:00 Gave her above two letters to mail

4:30 this evening.

5:00 Wiped all the windows upstairs

5:30 with damson water.

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

"The beauty seen, is partly in him who sees it"—BOVEE

clear

JULY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	.	...	...	...	...

SEPTEMBER 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

5

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Cleaned windows upstairs.

8:30 Mopped play room floor

9:00 Muffin was very good this

9:30 morning. At lunch time,

10:00 egg-plant soup with shrimp and

10:30 shew-you made it very nice, Ree

11:00 was glad too.

11:30 Finished watering at 8.

12:00 Took bath and read newspaper

12:30

1:00

1:30

2:00

2:30

3:00

3:30

4:00

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

Clear 92°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

AUGUST

6

THURSDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Repaired all broken or torn
8:30 screens in the house, except the
9:00 one, extreme east end of South
9:30 side of play room, due to bee hive
10:00 just outside. Knocked down the
10:30 structure they built but they'll
11:00 not go away.
11:30 Oscian cleaned 3 rooms
12:00 upstairs.
12:30 Telegram from Cognacs
1:00 "Stop forwarding mail" They
1:30 must be planning to come back.
2:00 As they are to come back I
2:30 did not take this afternoon
3:00 off but kept cleaning.
3:30 This morning "Bubbles" for
4:00 the first time had his
4:30 discharge in the center of kitchen.
5:00 Muffin again this morning.
5:30 Very good. Italian squash.
6:00 Beets all good.
6:30
7:00
7:30

"We enjoy thoroughly only the pleasure that we give"—DUMAS

Clear

97-63

JULY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

7

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Cut East ½ of lawn to noon.

8:30 Vacuum cleaned 2 rooms, bath

9:00 room and hall upstairs.

9:30 Phoned Taya Boarding if any

10:00 mail there. Mitsue answered

10:30 and would bring up when

11:00 they come to see her dad at

11:30 the Dee hospital. They did. So

12:00 I went with them to see him.

12:30 His pulse was now normal.

1:00 Expects to leave Sunday.

1:30 Ordered yard till 9:30 p.m.

2:00 Received from Mr. McKay a

2:30 signed statement I asked for, and

3:00 asks if there is anything further

3:30 he can help.

4:00 Received from Bishop Moulton a

4:30 signed statement, very short

5:00 Received from U.S. Attorney

5:30 Salt Lake City, denying travel

6:00 permit.

6:30 Received from S/T Yutaro Sam, thanking

7:00 and about education by Isaac & McTaggart

7:30 Received letter of thanks from

"The best teachers of humanity are the lives of great men"—FOWLER

Rubo Shiva given opportunity to

see his brother.

99

AUGUST

8

SATURDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Tom Spends afternoon

8:00 West half of lawn cut

8:30 trimmed and cleaned by 3 P.M.

9:00 Tom Phoned first and

9:30 came at about 2:30 P.M. and

10:00 stayed until 9:30 We had

10:30 a sort of Sukiyaki together

11:00 and talked: The only came

11:30 across one American who

12:00 showed some ill feeling at

12:30 The beginning of his internships at

1:00 the Red Hospital, all the rest

1:30 have been very nice to him.

2:00 I so the policeman who kicked

2:30 about getting beaten by a Japanese

3:00 Doctor must have been Dr. Kato

3:30 He ~~ate~~ had a nap on a sofa

4:00 may be for about ½ hour.

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

9

SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 8 a.m. Communion Service

8:30 13 present. A lady said "Glad to have you with us".

9:00

9:30 Rev. Argyle was glad to hear about my visit with Judge Howell.

10:00

10:30

11:00 Vacuum cleaned ~~Pat~~ downstairs

11:30 and cleaned the garage. I did them things today before I may

12:00 be busy tomorrow.

12:30

1:00 Tom phoned that a telegram

1:30 just came from Rev. Ohata

2:00 that 15 of his party will get

2:30 here 6:30 tomorrow morning

3:00 so wants us prepare breakfast.

3:30 Makes refused to serve Ohata

4:00 party on the ground that his wife

4:30 and all daughters certainly cannot

5:00 eat. Absorbed in watching the

5:30 girls work, especially the 3rd (18)

6:00 and 4th daughters (14). 3rd one

6:30 good looking and very good head on

7:00 her and her father want her to

7:30 go to College. Served me Chairmen.

See 2/4

"One anecdote of a man is worth a volume of biography"—CHANNING

came home spending a little time at Tokyo.

AUGUST
10
MONDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Rev. Oshita and party

8:00 (5:30) Rev. Oshita, Mineo Matoba
8:30 Kumaichi Maeno, Shotaro Yamamoto
9:00 Masuyoshi Tachihara, Umekichi Teramoto
9:30 Yoshio Araki, Shichizo Seiika
10:00 Masaichi Yoshida, Suguki
10:30 of Lompoc.
11:00 Shintaro Watanabe of Guadalupe
11:30 Yoshimasa Hika of Niland.
12:00 Miyogo Shikegawa, Sezada Masuda
12:30 Sakamaki Gentaro of S.F. to Tanforan
1:00 Hyakutaro Tawata of Alameda
1:30 There 16 men arrived on Time
2:00 and took them thru main part of
2:30 town to Jim's Cafe where we had
3:00 breakfast together. Tomihiro &
3:30 Rev. Ota joined us, I told the
4:00 latter yesterday. Some did shopping at
4:30 Takahashi Store.
5:00 Rev. Ota enjoyed sitting in a
5:30 nice Cafe of Chagma residence
6:00 where he took me to feed "Buchi"
6:30 Had dinner with him at Tayo.
7:00 Judge Howell visited & we and
7:30 read statements of Bishop Manlon

"Where boasting ends, there dignity begins"—YOUNG

Continued on 2/8

Overcast sprinkle evening 8:30

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

11

TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Bamboo raked yard.

8:30 Sheriff Watson did not have

9:00 the papers ready when I called on

9:30 him at 2 p.m., perhaps due to

10:00 confusion caused by the appearances

10:30 of Max Baer who was to referee

11:00 Benny Armstrong vs Jackie Burke.

11:30 boxing match here tonight. Max is

12:00 sure a big fellow. Sheriff told me

12:30 to come 70 see me tomorrow.

1:00 Hair cut, then Toyo, then

1:30 Sonae San took me to a Notary to

2:00 notarize my statement.

2:30 Returned home by 4, thinking

3:00 that Cicognas are to get home

3:30 any time now. But not today

4:00 Weeding took couple of hours.

4:30 Started sprinkling at round

5:00 4 so did not water the lawn.

5:30 Mailed cards to Matsukumas

6:00 thanking inquiry at Toyo Ogden.

6:30 " Card to B.R. Kadeane,

7:00 acknowledge receipt of his letter ordered

7:30 To give my regard to Mr. Ikeda &

Toky yama Card to Yoshihashi, Ikeda

Pomazza " move Hemlock Center.

"Fools rush in where angels fear to tread"—POPE

Clear 85°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

AUGUST

12

WEDNESDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Papers for release air mailed

8:00 Sheriff John Watson had a
8:30 very nice signed statement ready
9:00 for me at 10. a.m. Gave him 2
9:30 10¢ Cigars I had in my pocket.
10:00 So air mailed. statements by.
10:30 Mr. McKay, Bishop Manlton, Sheriff
11:00 Watson and me. Hope everything
11:30 goes well.
12:00 Dropped in Tayo. Met Watanabe,
12:30 the father of Babe.
1:00 U.S. Employment Service Send
1:30 people out friendly to use Japanese.
2:00 Young fellow by the name Rocke was
2:30 to see Cannaries. Looks like not
3:00 much chance to make get a good job.
3:30 He said Canneries and Sugar factories
4:00 are to use some Japanese. When I
4:30 asked him if the newspaper report to
5:00 the Contrary was true.
5:30 Watson and Tanner agreed to get
6:00 4 E Sigs 5 High Shoes Nyc and
6:30 Dr Greenwell don't carry.
7:00 Air mailed letter to Mrs McBee just
7:30 how I have been getting along.

Clean

820

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST
13
THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Received Card & Ltr from Count
8:30 Cicogna, Challenger Inn, Sun Valley,
9:00 Idaho saying that his family expects
9:30 to be back between 15th - 17th.
10:00 So spent full 5 hours cleaning
10:30 5 Vases. then watered garden.
11:00 In the morning gardening and early
11:30 in garden.
12:00 Henry Armstrong Vs Jackie Burke
12:30 Boxing match with Max Baer as a
1:00 referee Came on the K.F.O but during
1:30 the round it was switched to Mutual
2:00 Broadcasting sporting news. Too bad.
2:30 Hope Burke stood through the 10
3:00 rounds.
3:30 Mailed letter to Orson Christenson,
4:00 resident manager, Utah - Idaho
4:30 Sugar Co. Garland, Utah that I
5:00 met Mr Bush and he suggests and
5:30 advises me to get in touch with you
6:00 for my own employment and location
6:30 and arrangements with landlord
7:00 for my associates who want to come
7:30 to grow Sugar beets.

"The empty vessel makes the greatest sound"—SHAKESPEARE

Clear 87°-57°

AUGUST 14 FRIDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Tom comes.

8:00 East Bay Lawn Cut.
8:30 "Butch" ran away and
9:00 gave me a guilty a Concern but
9:30 when Mrs. Hopkins said it
10:00 usually comes back, I felt
10:30 easier and while I was cutting
11:00 lawn it appeared across the Street.
11:30 Tom Came about 3 P.M.
12:00 brought 2 letters and Stayed
12:30 until 10 P.M. Had Supper
1:00 with him.
1:30 Received letter from Army 8/11
2:00 that officially announced to relocate
2:30 in Gila, Ariz. Army to leave 8/23,
3:00 to take care Milks formula for babies
3:30 Mom & Jordan 8/24. Received your
4:00 letter from Rev. Oshita after the
4:30 announcement. Miss Susan Imazo
5:00 thinks leaving will be easier from
5:30 relocation Center as the Army is
6:00 no longer in charge.
6:30 Received letter from Kunitaro
7:00 Maeno thanking courtesy when
7:30 he passed through here a few
days ago.

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 15 SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Dawn Town P.M.

8:00 Cut West ½ of lawn, raked
8:30 and swept and it was 12:30
9:00 Shaved, washed, dressed hurriedly
9:30 and straight to Post Office with
10:00 Toms bundle of magazine to
10:30 Misumi. Parcel post window
11:00 was dropped when it came to a
11:30 man standing ahead of me; some
12:00 guys were behind me too.
12:30 Lunch at Tayo, Nasu-no-
1:00 Misomi was Sure fine. Dropped
1:30 in at Standard Examiner, paid to
2:00 the end of the month. Got home at 4.
2:30 Received letter 8/13, Amy, Affidavits
3:00 presented to office here, they say Utah is
3:30 in Western Defense Area, prohibited Voluntary
4:00 evacuation, but have them sent to S.F.,
4:30 will keep on trying. will write to them a
5:00 letter myself and plead with them. Keiko
5:30 Bishop Reifsnyder and Dr. Smith both
6:00 thought it be easier to go to Utah than
6:30 Arizona as it will no longer be of the
7:00 army Charge.
7:30 Received letter 8/12 Takeji Yukawa
thanking me for letters I have a few days ago

"Getting into debt, is getting into a tanglesome net"—FRANKLIN

Continued on 2/A

Clear 90°-57°

AUGUST 16 SUNDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 8 A.M. Holy Communion
8:30 Service, 10 minutes behind time.
9:00 Rev. Argyle told a story of a Japanese
9:30 Icon Japanese interned in this
10:00 country because he is a Japanese
10:30 blood while his brother is interned
11:00 in Japan because he is an American
11:30 citizen. Such is possible. Said
12:00 Mrs Argyle and baby doing well
12:30 Crept in through pantry window
1:00 as I had forgotten to take the
1:30 Key along this morning - was in a
2:00 hurry.
2:30 Torakuro Oshiyama and his
3:00 nephew Omori came for consul-
3:30 tation regarding a lease paper. Gave
4:00 him some of Kaanio Pineapple Gum
4:30 and he was in.
5:00 Lunch at Toyo. Oshiyama
5:30 went to sleep. Returned with
6:00 Sonao San. Met at Toyo a Japanese
6:30 old lady weighing 240 Lbs. with
7:00 4 sons and 1 daughter.
7:30 Tom Phoned that Yataro Sano's

Continued on Feb 6

clear 94°

JULY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST
17
MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of C'cogna returns

8:00 Dusted all furniture, touched
8:30 floor with a mop and rugs with a
9:00 carpet sweeper.
9:30 C'cogna's returned at about 6
10:00 P.M. 2 or 3 Suitcases were
10:30 heavy and I believe Bell hops at
11:00 Camp's must have crossed over there
11:30 They Complimented me repeatedly
12:00 for the neatness and cleanliness
12:30 of the house. Shining Silver Sure
1:00 Merited attention.
1:30 Served Sandwiches in the Sun
2:00 Room.
2:30 Airmail To Hy minami for that
3:00 What new they want me do for them ?
3:30 'll do my very best especially for
4:00 Isamu & Mitsugu in their Study.
4:30 Air mail to Keiko & Amy & Jordan.
5:00 do best you can and 9 hours done. The
5:30 very best with those papers "all things
6:00 work together for good" Do not despair
6:30 if you have to go To Gila Temporarily.
7:00 Letter to Bishop Reifsnider thanks
7:30 for his assistance for hearing boys of

"The best hearts are ever the bravest"—STERNE

and Conditions there
Cards Hikida, S. Ono, Skarakey

Clear 95°-63°

AUGUST 18 TUESDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Mr & Mrs Browning

8:00 Countess still repeated today
8:30 how the house look - "certain"
9:00 you did lots of work - ". ."
9:30 Mr. & Mrs Bud Browning
10:00 were dinner guest at noon.
10:30 The husband a man of nearly
11:00 70 years, at least, he looked so
11:30 with his trembling fingers and
12:00 hands but the wife just about
12:30 so, pretty and quiet. Took me
1:00 until 4:45 to clean up the
1:30 kitchen.
2:00 Count & Countess went to a
2:30 Golden Wedding anniversary of
3:00 Mr & Mrs. Becker, Bees Ranch
3:30 at their Canyon home. I met
4:00 Mrs. Becker once about a job.
4:30 made Sandwiches for the 5 Kids
5:00 dessert was watermelon.
5:30 Had to water the lawn & flowers
6:00 Count, I hope, is not going to
6:30 let me do it all the time. Its
7:00 all right but not for $10 per
7:30 week. Retired at 10 p.m.

"He who suffers calamities, suffers them twice over"—PORTEUS

Clear 93°–63°

JULY 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 19 WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Barachi jr. nai

8:00 was the first to get up again today
8:30 in the house. helped set table. took
9:00 "Buchi" out. Cousins later advised
9:30 to bring him back to the house after
10:00 a stroke as he seems increasingly out
10:30 thus. Count came down with a
11:00 bandage on his left eye. Said a
11:30 pain to his eye about midnight
12:00 and bothered him all night.
12:30 Bob Browning was a dinner
1:00 guest at noon. His pretty young wife
1:30 did not come. In the morning 48 bottles
2:00 x boxes of beer "Dr told me to drink
2:30 beer, but ---" he said as I took
3:00 them out of his car.
3:30 Rested and read paper 5 to 6 p.m.
4:00 Cousins car, apparently brake was not
4:30 on, fell backward into the street &
5:00 then across the sidewalk and hit the
5:30 bank of the premises. Had to repair
6:00 the lawn.
6:30 x ladies, Cousins last seen in
7:00 Milano, Italy, came from the hotel &
7:30 had a Variety Time. Fed the kids

"Examine what is said, not him who speaks"—ARABIAN PROVERB

Cousins told me to study upstairs. I ate at 8:30
to make sandwiches at 8. I ate at 8:30

Clear 97-63

AUGUST 20 THURSDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Off afternoon.

8:00 Calf-liver-bacon, potato, peas, under Countess Supervision
8:30 cooked them at noon.
9:00 Mr. Browning was again a
9:30 dinner guest. He is Countess
10:00 father 75 yrs old. The lady, Mrs
10:30 Browning who from Chicago, wife
11:00 of one of Countess brothers.
11:30 2:30 at Dr. Hospitals. Did not
12:00 see Tom. Got Rev. Oshita's letter.
12:30 Toyo Bowling. Filled out for
1:00 Olivia occupational questionaire.
1:30 Had miso-shiru, always nice'
2:00 Mrs Takahashi's sister at Garland
2:30 has a 6 acre patch of celery &
3:00 expects to clean Twelve or 15
3:30 thousand dollars. Murata Took Mr
4:00 to Hospital in Olivia truck'
4:30 Suggested Tom to write to Dean
5:00 of Stanford med for a transfer from
5:30 Iowa to a Hospital outside of Western
6:00 Defense Area.
6:30 Received letter Keiko 8/17 That
7:00 all good statements and very good
7:30

Continued on 8/21/42

clear 63 - 92°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

21

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Rested 3:30 to 5:30

8:30 Cut lawn up the usual

9:00 Countess and Kids to pic nic, Count

9:30 golf at the Country Club.

10:00 Countess did not come in about

10:30 supper until 8:30. Then

11:00 thousand Island dressing, Club

11:30 meat lettuce salad, in the Sun

12:00 room. Kids had hot dogs at

12:30 the pic nic.

1:00

1:30

2:00

2:30

3:00

3:30

4:00

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

"Character is perfectly educated will"—NOVALIS

AUGUST

22

SATURDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Working hours today
8:30 7 to 4 | 6 to 10:40 | 13½ hrs
9:00 Off 4 to 6.
9:30 Looks like it will be
10:00 always like this without
10:30 much changes, that is, meaning
11:00 less number of hours. May
11:30 be it's better to get some other
12:00 employment. But glad I
12:30 am sure in good Shape
1:00 physically Speaking
1:30 Told Count this morning about
2:00 short of his check, only $9.40
2:30 instead of $36. He says "2
3:00 wks, wasn't it." "No you have
3:30 been gone 3 wks." "That's
4:00 right. That shows how fast the
4:30 time passes" he said.
5:00 NO WIRE From Keiko.
5:30 Maybe not Permited.
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

97-66

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST
23
SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion Service
8:30 Returned riding with Rev. Argyle.
9:00 Thereafter washing dishes of Church
9:30 at 4.
10:00 Posthy decided to quit, due to
10:30 too long hours, and the lady of
11:00 the house does not tell anything
11:30 beforehand and do everything in
12:00 a rush in a nervous way.
12:30 At Tayo, some new Japanese
1:00 coming in to work in Casseroles
1:30 Spoke to Mrs Watanabe for
2:00 a room and she said Tanigushi
2:30 will be gone in a few days.
3:00 Received letter from Kesto 8/21. that
3:30 I St. Soo left for Gila this morning
4:00 including Umeda (Osmond) Yamada
4:30 (Santa Barbara) Mrs. Otoy, M. Koyama
5:00 Toyokuma Tomooka, Mrs Suzu-
5:30 mago advised as now at San
6:00 Francisco finally refused release.
6:30 Mrs. Ishii to leave soon with her
7:00 husband to Japan, wrote to here
7:30 and her husband: Asano

Continued on 2/8

AUGUST

24

MONDAY

JULY 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	...	...	...	...	...

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of 7. B. I agents Called

8:00 Was made to Cook a Lunch

8:30 today. Cold meat, fried potato

9:00 boiled Carrots

9:30 7 B. I agent Trowbel, his and

10:00 and one officer evidently from local

10:30 sheriff's office came about 2 P.M.

11:00 Searched house all way through.

11:30 Questioned Cavort at length until

12:00 8:30 P.M. I was questioned

12:30 as an officer read all my

1:00 correspondence - about 2 hours.

1:30 Missed 3/4 of my lunch and

2:00 had to be satisfied with an

2:30 empty stomach.

3:00 Simple Supper when I got

3:30 through it was 11 P.M.

4:00

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

Clear frost. 65° - 40°

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER

26

MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of We for the first time
8:00 the heavy jacket Mary sent me.
8:30 was very cold and couldn't take the
9:00 jacket off until the Sun was up.
9:30 Feet Was cold, too, especially
10:00 the toes. Nakagawa San, my
10:30 partner again today said we
11:00 are liable to have our toes
11:30 frozen some of these days and
12:00 told me the cure for it, that is,
12:30 before it starts to burst, put your
1:00 feet into what water you can hardly
1:30 stand for a second, after dipping
2:00 like that about 3 or 4 times
2:30 you keep it in the hot water for
3:00 a while.
3:30 Due to cold, I believe, began
4:00 to have belly-ache at about 11 a.m.
4:30 and right after lunch I had to run 4
5:00 or 5 post by the railroad truck to
5:30 hide myself to discharge it. Got
6:00 paper from Kubo, but 2nd and
6:30 3rd time I had to tear off
7:00 handkerchief for wiping.
7:30 Worked till 5:30 p.m. to-day

"The street is full of humiliations to the proud"—EMERSON

Continued on Feb. 9.

OCTOBER
27
TUESDAY

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Received Card from Ran, Navajo acknowledge receipt of my letter

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Sudden change of weather
8:30 came at about 10 a.m. When a
9:00 cold piercing wind started us, if
9:30 it was going to snow. But it
10:00 died down and got warm.
10:30 10 hours work again today
11:00 as yesterday. A few of the boys
11:30 seem to like it better that way.
12:00 7. B. I men (2) came out
12:30 where we were working in the
1:00 Hurricville district and questioned
1:30 M. Kami using me as an
2:00 interpreter. They were after
2:30 informations on "Zai-go-Gumi"
3:00 Letter received from Keiko about
3:30 Tomo marriage, Yamasaki, K. WAAC
4:00 a box of Oranges.
4:30 " " " Amy that she
5:00 is to teach Kindergarten from next
5:30 week with Mrs. Mizuno, Jordan
6:00 wants to go to school, in good humor
6:30 She sure tries to do so much for him
7:00 wrote "To whom it may concern"
7:30 for Y. Yamaguchi to be used for employ-
ing men from centers. Jonah 3.4

"One may smile and smile and be a villian still"—SHAKESPEARE

Sleet, rain. Cold. 26°–45°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

OCTOBER

28

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of away from work

8:00 It was chilly and the sleet was

8:30 falling when we got up. Dressed for

9:00 work but 5 beside myself in the Tayo

9:30 decided to keep off today and I followed

10:00 them.

10:30 Bought 1 doz Rice bowls from Mrs

11:00 Takahashi at 35¢ a piece, Sure plenty

11:30 high. Met there Kato San, father of

12:00 Dr. Kato and Nakaishi San of Layton

12:30 who knew me in L. A. He says he

1:00 came to Utah with Tachihara & others

1:30 when Tawa promoted a settlement.

2:00 He seems to have been with Asano

2:30 San in Oxnard. Said to have 13 child-

3:00 ren, one of the girls was picked up by

3:30 F.B.I agent sometime ago while fooling

4:00 around with a Colored soldier.

4:30 Bought a pair of shoes at Fred Mc

5:00 Nye Store, assisted by Yaacham.

5:30 Mailed chawan to Rivers.

6:00 " letter & Card to Keiko No-

6:30 Tifying parcel post.

7:00 " letter to Amy congratulating

7:30 her appointment as Kinder garten

"To be proud of learning is the greatest ignorance"—JEREMY TAYLOR

Continued on 2/10

Partly Cloudy 35°-48°

OCTOBER

29

THURSDAY

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Snow on Mountain

8:00 Snow was white on the moun-
8:30 tains all around us and the ground
9:00 was white with frost. Cold.
9:30 Bus had tire trouble and it was
10:00 8:30 when we left for Honesville.
10:30 Nakagawa San was my pastor
11:00 today. While working together he told
11:30 me about the Japanese people in
12:00 Ogden, such as Mukai. 10 hrs.
12:30 Mailed Parcel Post of both robe
1:00 and shoes to Keiko
1:30 Lesson Romans 10:6-15
2:00
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"In time we hate that which we often fear"—SHAKESPEARE

Postly Claudey 350

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

OCTOBER
30
FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Worked in Plain City and nearby
8:30 District. Was Cold. Shool children
9:00 in Halloween garb. Track was "very
9:30 bad condition. It may have been
10:00 from cold that I had to go to toilet
10:30 just before noon. Went with Nakagawa
11:00 to a Onion, Potato, Corn tractor, house.
11:30 1½ hours in Harrisville district.
12:00 Received letter from Jordan, thanking
12:30 for Levy's pants 29, send me another one
1:00 if available, like to come and work until
1:30 next spring when I can go to School.
2:00 Received letter in same envelope from
2:30 Ma that Jordan does not stay home
3:00 because he does not like Mr. Miura
3:30 so he says or Amy is Kindergarten
4:00 Teacher and she is getting very good
4:30 experience while Jordan a truck
5:00 driver and such experience does not
5:30 help his future.
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

Cloudy, Cold

350

OCTOBER

31

SATURDAY

SEPTEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Work on main line.

8:00 Worked in the car-barn yard
8:30 until 10 a.m. Cleaning.
9:00 Then to on the main line by
9:30 the Utah Hot Springs. My partner
10:00 today was Nakagawa — San again —
10:30 It was Terribly Cold. At
11:00 times felt like quitting and go
11:30 home.
12:00 Phonograph records after
12:30 Supper.
1:00 Tom was waiting when we
1:30 returned. had Supper together —
2:00
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

cloudy, few drops of rain

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

1

SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Dinner @ Argyle's.

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion Service
8:30 was the first to be there, a young lady
9:00 was the only other communicant.
9:30 Rev. Argyle asked me to come to his house
10:00 for dinner.
10:30 Dinner at Rev. Argyle's was very
11:00 good. As he said it was an agreable
11:30 surprise to me to see Tom also there.
12:00 Stayed until 4 P.M. A very Nice time.
12:30 Walked down to Japanese Union
1:00 Church. The service had been over.
1:30 met Oka san and his wife there besides
2:00 Rev. Chapman. Young people were to
2:30 have a Hallowe'en party - Sans Rev.
3:00 Oka, Mr & Mrs Sato at Tayo. The Rev.
3:30 was to go to Minidoka W.R.C. this
4:00 week, asked him to give my regards
4:30 to Rev. Nakajo, Brother H. Ikeshi
5:00 Tom was saying while some injured
5:30 persons of died Sunday - Child remain
6:00 at the hospital a man with a
6:30 bucks shots on his face, in pheasant
7:00 hunting - Came in last night
7:30

Morning Cloudy. Later fine 56 – 45°

NOVEMBER

2

MONDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of P. M. likes Summer

8:00 Worked again mens Utah Hat

8:30 Spring, Change Heel raised, lined.

9:00 Rubber heel came off from

9:30 right shoes.

10:00 after Supper went to Anderson

10:30 Penny Store for ray water but was

11:00 not ready. Watson – Tanner did

11:30 not have Levy's 2-9, expects no

12:00 next 10 days. work shoes hard

12:30 to get one fit my feet, tried on

1:00 rans J. C. Penny Co. Bought #1 L

1:30 worth 9 record needle for phonograph

2:00 Received letter from J. Kane Mor

2:30 thanking me for sending those

3:00 candies, they applied to go to Japan

3:30 but it does not seem to be in the

4:00 near future, all well.

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

"Let him that would move the world, first move himself"—SOCRATES

Claudy 71 - 44

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

3

TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 No snow on mountains due to warm weather yesterday
8:30 afternoon.
9:00 Worked by the Utah Hot
9:30 Springs all day. Work of chang-
10:00 ing tie in the crossing was well
10:30 done by turning the rail past.
11:00 Many Cars passed there mostly
11:30 pheasant hunters.
12:00 Yamaguchi San was
12:30 almost down head first in
1:00 one of the hot spring wells. When
1:30 he tried to pick up a tie floating
2:00 in there.
2:30 Received letter from Minam
3:00 Sr. Camp Livingston thanking for
3:30 x dictionaries and candies, he
4:00 is attending school, healthy
4:30 and all are our friends there
5:00 .. Card from N. Ikeda
5:30 Minidoka W.R.A. Idaho, acknowledg
6:00 receipt of my Card, well thought
6:30 some cold weather there, giving
7:00 addresses of Yoshikeda and
7:30 Kimura 2

"No man is hurt but by himself"—DIOGENES

Rev. Ota starts for Minidoka

Clear, rain last night 32°-66°

NOVEMBER

4

WEDNESDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Snow on mountain again

8:00 due to rain & snow last night.
8:30 Worked near Utah Hot spring.
9:00 raising, changing ties, tamping,
9:30 lining all day very steady. Maki
10:00 and Nakagawa went with section
10:30 foreman.
11:00 Thomas Dewey came out winner
11:30 in Election yesterday - Governor of N.Y.
12:00 Earl Warren defeated Olson in Calif.
12:30 Connecticut and Michigan also Re
1:00 ruled by G.O.P. Governors. Papers
1:30 state G.O.P. gains may control
2:00 U.S. Congress.
2:30 Letter received from Mrs. Iwamoto
3:00 enclosing Matsuoka's Oct. 30 inform
3:30 her his activity in Central Utah
4:00 W.R.A.
4:30 Mail letter to Matsuoka, Topaz
5:00 Utah. about above letter wishing
5:30 him best care of himself and
6:00 his wife.
6:30 Lesson St. Luke 6:1-12
7:00
7:30

a.m. Cloudy, little snow 75° – 45°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

5

THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of P. M. Clear Warm

8:00 Worked near Utah Hot springs.

8:30 Raise, change ties, tamp. Some

9:00 new men come, including Takatani,

9:30 a friend of Hiraoka, Oishi's son-in-

10:00 – law. Makita & Nakagawa were

10:30 again taken away by the section

11:00 foreman. Hot tie on way home

11:30 which delayed us some 30 minutes.

12:00 Tanigucki complained the

12:30 exhaust why in which Yamaguchi

1:00 handle the level, Kubo jolted.

1:30 Tamiguchi says he really gets

2:00 mad to see the work done not

2:30 quite to his liking despite his

3:00 sheer force of efforts. "You &

3:30 me & I" and "I don't feel like

4:00 doing as much as I have been

4:30 doing"

5:00 Lesson St. Luke 11:1–13.

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

"Nothing is more disgraceful than insincerity"—CICERO

clear Cold a.m. 27° - 49°

NOVEMBER

6

FRIDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 wore over shoes today. and many gravel and sand get in
8:30 and I should take them off as
9:00 soon as the feet warm at up
9:30 My partner today was Kimura
10:00 in the morning and Nakagawa in
10:30 the afternoon.
11:00 Yamaguchi made a pur-
11:30 boy go with him pinch-can to get
12:00 some tie and when the time came
12:30 to quit we had to carry tools.
1:00 Yaeko & Mitane in v. to
1:30 to Takahashi, Fumiko's birthday
2:00 Turkey dinner.
2:30 Received letter from Keiko that
3:00 the shoes were S-C and I size too
3:30 long, so sold to Mrs Oishi. and
4:00 wants me send her another pair of
4:30 H-C. Jordan anxious to get started
5:00 with his school in Ogden for Tho-
5:30 shall we apply for release? shall we
6:00 get some trunk sent to you there,
6:30 including the sewing machine?
7:00 Received letter from Dr. Nakaya
7:30 Heart mountain W.R.C. that he is
well again, family are Detroit, Son in

Pre medic at the Wayne University, Tom Came with Miss Ida D.

clear, fine 30° – 54°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

7

SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Minz Ranch.

8:00 Worked in Utah Hot Springs district

8:30 By the minz ranch, where some 2000

9:00 animals devour 1 old horse a day.

9:30 Many worn horses seen in the pasture

10:00 by the rail track. A minz used to be

10:30 worth $15 a piece before the war

11:00 but now $7 to $8.

11:30 Worked with Nakagawa all

12:00 day changing ties.

12:30 was very tired after supper

1:00 and Mrs Takahashi invited me to

1:30 her place to listen to phono-records

2:00 had to decline.

2:30 Received a parcel from Keiko, a

3:00 sweater for me, white socks for Tom

3:30 and a necktie.

4:00

4:30 Lesson 1 Colossians 15:1-26

5:00

5:30 Hiroshi Ota and a Miss Yoshida

6:00 from Rock Springs, Wyoming

6:30 was married today

7:00

7:30

"What is not fully understood is not possessed"—GOETHE

Cloudy 27° – 62°

NOVEMBER

8

SUNDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Sprinkle in evening

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion
8:30 Service. 4 Women and myself.
9:00 after breakfast, newspapers.
9:30 Slept from 10 – 12 noon.
10:00 Utui practice.
10:30 Mr & Mrs Sato came after us
11:00 so. Mrs. Watanabe & Mrs Takahashi
11:30 and myself accompanied them to
12:00 Union Church.
12:30 Rev. Ota preached using as
1:00 Text Psalm 121 and told us
1:30 about his 3 day visit to the
2:00 Minidoka W. R. C, that Christians
2:30 from nearby towns attended a
3:00 sort of convention there with
3:30 some 400 present, etc.
4:00 Rev. Ota, Mr. Oka, Mr. Suto
4:30 and myself went over to Sato's
5:00 and discussed how to start our
5:30 movement to enroll Japanese
6:00 Christians and do some evangelistic
6:30 work.
7:00 Enjoyed Phono-recorder at
7:30 Takahashi's

"Where law ends, tyranny begins"—Wm. Pitt

Lesson II Corinthians 5

Clear 78° - 54°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

9

MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of More men in the gang.

8:00 Worked on the main line tracks
8:30 North of Utah Hot Springs. My
9:00 Partner was Nakagawa San like
9:30 yesterday and changed ties all day.
10:00 There were 32 in our gang this
10:30 morning and despite some extra
11:00 chairs put in I had to stand
11:30 all the way up to where we worked.
12:00 After Supper went to Shopping
12:30 Devil Monday. Stores Kept open
1:00 till 9. Bought 4½ c. Shoes for
1:30 Reiko at Fred M Nye; pair of
2:00 work gloves for myself at Pay Less
2:30 drug Store. My watch was not ready
3:00 though it is 3 wks today, the man
3:30 at the counter said it'd require
4:00 3 or 4 days more. (Adelaide)
4:30 Watson-Tanner plans was too busy
5:00 and so did not wait. Tried to
5:30 buy in vain Rubber arm shoes
6:00 with zippers.
6:30 Lesson Genesis 28:10-22
7:00
7:30

Clear 24°–52°

NOVEMBER

10

TUESDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 More men joined the gang
8:30 and Yamaguchi had to haul them
9:00 twice to the car-barn.
9:30 Nakagawa went with Makita
10:00 and 3 others to work under the
10:30 section foreman and I worked
11:00 alone on Tie-change, occasionally
11:30 assisted by Watanabe, Ohara, Shi-
12:00 mura and Yamaguchi.
12:30 Returned home 13 minutes to
1:00 5:30 and Yamaguchi the foreman
1:30 said he did that because this
2:00 was Pay-Day.
2:30 Parcel-post (shoes) to Keiko.
3:00 Post card " "
3:30 Received letter from "
4:00 that Rice bowel arrived, & of
4:30 them are to have a room for their
5:00 own, Dan Sasahara, Ueda, Mori-
5:30 that Army started training Short
6:00 hand at the night school.
6:30 Jordan will stay home more
7:00 now, will have his birthday
7:30 party. Jordan's life insurance

Had time enough to get the shoes and mail updated.

Premium to be paid in Dec.

clear

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

11

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Armistice Day.

8:00 Worked North of Hot Springs.
8:30 Tsunoda, Kaneko went back to
9:00 the cow barn, Kubo driving, and
9:30 brought back motor car (to dis-
10:00 his flats tires. Tsunoda later
10:30 send the track between Harrisville
11:00 and Ogden is in very poor shape.
11:30 Royal Laundry had not come
12:00 after our laundry yet so took
12:30 mine to Kobayashi's.
1:00 Salted Salmon is now hard
1:30 to get, so was told at Sakurada's
2:00 when dropped in to find about
2:30 it for Matsuoka.
3:00 Mailed Card to Matsuoka.
3:30 To pay, to let me know by return
4:00 mail, if Salted Mackerel at O.K.
4:30 in place of Salted Salmon.
5:00 Kaneko came to say a word
5:30 his wife to tell Yamaguchi that
6:00 he won't be available for work
6:30 tomorrow as he is to go to Talk
7:00 to his landlord about his letter
7:30 he sent Kaneko for not Keeping

"The true university of these days is a collection of books"—CARLYLE

Clean luck of this place.

clear 24 – 48

NOVEMBER

12

THURSDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Worked North of Hot Spring.
8:30 past the farmhouse where many
9:00 hogs were raised. a young
9:30 Japanese came out to ask for the
10:00 old ties said hogs were sold at
10:30 15 ¢ during all summer but
11:00 now due to ceiling it is sold
11:30 at about 13.75
12:00 Taniguchi did not raise but
12:30 Kawaguchi did that.
1:00 after supper Fumiko Tukahashi
1:30 came with buttons she bought for
2:00 me for my sweaters and put them
2:30 on.
3:00 Old man Shigeshiyama came when
3:30 I was already in bed. His letters
4:00 brought in about ¥600 — 1.12
4:30 spoke of seed stock.
5:00 Lesson Romans 12
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"He that lives to live forever, never fears dying"—PENN

Clear 25 - 5 3°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

13

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of No accident

8:00 as Hamil worked with Nakagawa

8:30 as partner.

9:00 The 5 Oregon boys said they started

9:30 at about 9:30 this morning due to

0:00 frozen ground.

0:30 The supper is sure good these days

1:00 because of the hard work, everything

1:30 Tastes Swell.

2:00

2:30 Lesson 1 Colossians 1:1-4-31

1:00

1:30

2:00

2:30

3:00

3:30

4:00

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

"Little things are great to little men"—GOLDSMITH

cloudy 32° – 55°

NOVEMBER

14

SATURDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

lesson St. Luke 9:57-62

8:00 Old Kawaguchi handled the
8:30 raising and lining. Not very
9:00 satisfactory. I was one of the
9:30 6 with the line bars, had to go
10:00 back and forth, not so good as
10:30 Taniguchi doing it.
11:00 Tom was waiting, so simply
11:30 washed up and ate with him.
12:00 Wedding announcement of
12:30 Lieut. John Mercer Patton and
1:00 Patricia Featherstone to be held
1:30 today at the St. Marks Episcopal
2:00 Chapel, Berkeley arrived mailed
2:30 from Dallas Texas on Oct. 26. So
3:00 word them "Yours wedding announcement just arrived hearty
3:30 congratulations best wishes"
4:00 c/o 2539 Channing Way Berkely.
4:30 Yamaguchi attempted to change
5:00 working hours to 7:30 to 6. No
5:30 objection with a few others and
6:00 made them to continue as is now.
6:30 Mr. Tsue, Fumino, Fusako all
7:00 in evening gowns went to Salt Lake
7:30 Dancing party. Yacko played bands

Card from Shiach.

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 15 SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Mountains white.

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion Service

8:30 Tom was there ahead of me. A young

9:00 man and an elderly lady beside us.

9:30 Breakfast, bath. In bed again

10:00 Matsuruma came to talk to me

10:30 while his wife and daughter were at

11:00 Dr. Yoshitaka's.

11:30 Sleet first at about 9 then

12:00 snow at about 11 then all day

12:30 Mountains transformed into a pile of

1:00 snow.

1:30 mailed report to parole officer

2:00 " letter to Matsuoka that

2:30 Mrs. Iwamoto told me that she for-

3:00 warded to you salted Salmon, Show-

3:30 you yesterday. So I will not send

4:00 them this time.

4:30 " letter to Reika that till

5:00 people that better not buy them anything

5:30 heavy as transportation cost too much

6:00 The Box of Oranges expressed the day

6:30 before was charged ¥1.37½. Enclosed

7:00 Matsuoka's letter and bill for Box of

7:30 Oranges sent to K. Yamasaka

"We are shaped and fashioned by what we love"—GOETHE

continued on page Feb. 11

cloudy, some snow 30°-62°

NOVEMBER

16

MONDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Unsettled weather with occasio
8:30 nal snow fall but enabled us
9:00 work all day. Unloading the mon
9:30 at the packing shed. Took the next
10:00 load through Raymond property
10:30 with Okeh from Mrs Raymond (?)
11:00 with Kubo at the wheel.
11:30 At the corner of Grant and 24th
12:00 Yamaguchi, just before we got off,
12:30 told us to go to work at 7:30 a.m.
1:00 from tomorrow.
1:30 Hair cut at Misaka's, met
2:00 Nakagawa and Kaken San
2:30 Bought over shoes at Jew store
3:00 gloves, slacks and handkerchief at
3:30 Fred M. Nye's.
4:00 Received letter from Jordan that
4:30 he wants to come here to go to school
5:00 from Spring Semester, asks to look
5:30 over school, almost decided to take
6:00 pre-legal course, Ken Yamamoto,
6:30 his pal, r3, majored in landscaping
7:00 architecture wants to go with me, I try
7:30 get him a good job.

"Man while he loves is never quite depraved"—LAMB

Lesson 1 Samuel 1:1-28

Rain, Snow 32° - 39°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

17

TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of No work.

8:00 arose as usual, Kubo would not get up
8:30 as it was raining, though not heavily. Went
9:00 in the bus to the car-barns. Yamaguchi
9:30 came out of the office and sat silent in the
10:00 driver's seat as though waiting for some one to
10:30 speak up and relieve the situation. Many
11:00 spoke up to go home and we did. At
11:30 Yamaguchi's I took names, addresses, and
12:00 nationality of all 43 men as the office re-
12:30 quested Yamaguchi to furnish them.
1:00 napped about 1 hour.
1:30 mailed a long letter to Dr. Nakayama,
2:00 Heart Mountain Relocation Center, Wyoming.
2:30 telling him conditions here and suggesting his
3:00 coming to join his family in Utah.
3:30 President Roosevelt's speech came
4:00 over the radio as part of N.Y. Tribune
4:30 forum at 8:30.
5:00 Lesson I Samuel 3
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"They love least, that let men know their love"—SHAKESPEARE

Cloudy, Windy 37° 67°

NOVEMBER

18

WEDNESDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Yamaguchi arranged today for 7
8:30 men to go in Oshiyama's car to relieve
9:00 the congestion in the bus.
9:30 No push-cars, no tools and no ties
10:00 except shovels, we fooled around until
10:30 about 11 after finishing dressing the
11:00 distance we worked the day before.
11:30 Even after that ties were not plentiful
12:00 and we had to overlook many
12:30 poor old rotten ones.
1:00 This was the first day we worked
1:30 from 7:30 to 6 and our rooms
2:00 were dark when we got there after
2:30 supper.
3:00 Taniguchi and Kubo stayed
3:30 home. Went to Hueriuelle by jinrikisha
4:00 but they have enough men
4:30 at present with the 5 Okigawa
5:00 boys starting work the day after.
5:30 Letter to Rev. and Mrs. O to
6:00 inquiring after the conditions of
6:30 their Son who was injured
7:00 a few days ago by a drunken
7:30 driver.

"White lies are but the ushers to black ones"—MARRYAT

Lesson St. Luke 4:1-13

Snow 50°-35°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

19

THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Snow while we worked I grew very heavy and as many desired to go home I told Yamaguchi to go home but he would not, saying once out he is no going to quit during the day. Many wanted to walk home, but 12 miles no one dared to do so

8:00 Ate lunch around a hot fire.
8:30 Went to Willard Grocery Store and called
9:00 up Canham to send mechanic with
9:30 a good battery. At the quitting time
10:00 we tried to start it by pushing it
10:30 in vain. Went to the store again to
11:00 call the car barn, and dispatcher told
11:30 me the mechanic left in hour ago.
12:00 he was there with the bus when we
12:30 returned. Soliyama and Yamaguchi
1:00 enjoyed a bottle of Beer each in
1:30 Willard. I went back to Ogden
2:00 in Tanaka's car. Yamaguchi bought
2:30 my lunch paid at about 9 P.M.
3:00 Lesson Acts 4:1-4; 44-5:2
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"Malice drinks one half of its own poison"—SENECA

Little snow, Cold 30° - 56°

NOVEMBER

20

FRIDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Worked in bleak wind

8:00 in Perry district, but until 10:10
8:30 we did not start work as Yama-
9:00 guchi could not locate the place.
9:30 He was very conciliatory in his
10:00 attitude today. He passed x bag-
10:30 fuls so that all of us could have
11:00 our lunch by them. He made us
11:30 quit 30 minutes ahead of time.
12:00 I was lucky to ride in Tanaka's
12:30 Ford sedan both ways today.
1:00 Oregon boys began working in
1:30 the Hattiesville brickyard today. They
2:00 loaded a little more than ½ car
2:30 and said it sure is a hard work-
3:00 ing of the same so from Tule-
3:30 lake the RC went back to the
4:00 Center last night. Tanaka, who
4:30 plays Shamisen and Sato were
5:00 among the 27.
5:30 John came and had supper
6:00 with me. Said Eiko applied for a
6:30 job at Holy Cross Hospital in Salt
7:00 Lake City and another Catholic
7:30 Hospital in St. Louis and both

Lessons: John 4.

"Man is a reasoning rather than a reasonable animal"—ALEXANDER HAMILTON

Lacks pronouns.

210 – 410

Clear

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

21

SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Worked in Perry district,

8:00 No wind today and sun shine made

8:30 a world of difference from yesterday.

9:00 Temperature was lower but was easy

9:30 To get around in.

10:00 Yuri again very conciliator

10:30 He would come around and talk about

11:00 Devils slide and the days he was

11:30 in Ogden before.

12:00 Again enjoyed privilege to ride

12:30 both ways in Tanaka's car.

1:00 Mori, former assistant foreman of U.P.

1:30 wanted to have Tom come down and

2:00 diagnose him. Has been away from

2:30 work about 2 days. At this request

3:00 of Watanabe San Ended up Tom but.

3:30 he could not get away as he was in

4:00 charge of hospital, but asked me to

4:30 find out about the condition

5:00 Watanabe San was busy in

5:30 preparing for memorial service

6:00 Tomorrow for late Takatsuki

6:30 Lesson Romans 13:1-14

7:00 worked today with old woman

7:30 Yamashita as partner as Nakagawa

did not show up

Clear 21° – 40°

NOVEMBER

22

SUNDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Very Cold all day

8:00 Helped heating Rice – cake dough

8:30 8. a.m. Holy Communion Service.

9:00 2 men, x women.

9:30 Miss Yoshida, one of Oshiyama's

10:00 men come for advise on OUT instruct-

10:30 ions. Have to spend couple evening

11:00 Buddhist service in the parlor

11:30 for late Kumakichi Takahashi

12:00 officiated by Rev. Terakawa who

12:30 spoke of his visit to Minidoka

1:00 W R C. in Idaho and the reason why

1:30 he conducts services on Sunday one

2:00 Mrs. Ume Takahashi helped Mrs.

2:30 Watanabe from last night.

3:00 Japanese Union Church. Rev. Ota

3:30 reported his son is well on the way

4:00 to recovery after coming home from

4:30 hospital the day before. Dr. Warren

5:00 came with his wife and spoke for a

5:30 few minutes. He is wonderfully

6:00 well versed in Japanese.

6:30 Miss Field dropped in on her way

7:00 home from J. A. C. L. meeting in Salt

7:30 Lake City.

"One cannot always be a hero, but one can always be a man"—GOETHE

LESSON ST. MATHEWS 6:24-34

Clear 50° – 32° St. John 14:1–10

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

23

MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Much warmer with Sun

8:00 shining all day. Tanigushi now

8:30 taking important part and work progresses

9:00 and good job done in cooperation with

9:30 Kubo and Kaneko. Kimura who was

10:00 absent for 2 days came. He taught

10:30 Ed in that net - Snow the other day.

11:00 Received letter from K. Yamasaki

11:30 thanking for oranges that they were good

12:00 so some were sent to Minami Sr., Wants

12:30 to know if I could get cash for him at

1:00 the bank.

1:30 Received letter from Keiko that

2:00 Shaw Wash, Jordan anxious to start school

2:30 plan Spring Sweater, Amy is skeptic about

3:00 being released.

3:30 mailed card to Rev. Bassingham

4:00 wishing him best of health, to be remembered

4:30 to the members would write him at length

5:00 mailed Rev. Ota asking him to buy

5:30 something for his injured son with the

6:00 Mailed letter Keiko advising Sunday

6:30 4 Lbs of Candies for Jordan's birthday; that I

7:00 told Jordan to get release together with Mom

7:30 and sister, about my work.

"Good manners are made up of petty sacrifices"—EMERSON

Shopped in down town

NOVEMBER

24

TUESDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Showers in evening

8:00 Rain sprinkled in morning but held it cloudy all day. Just as we
8:30 were getting ready to go home it
9:00 started sprinkling, then a shower in
9:30 the evening.
10:00 Mailed parcel Post Candies to
10:30 Jordans birthday.
11:00 Mrs. Iwamoto phoned inviting
11:30 me and Tom to a dinner
12:00 Friday evening with Dr. Yoshitake
12:30 She told me the call Nobuo made
1:00 on former U.S. Ambassador to Japan
1:30 Joseph Clark Grew at Utah
2:00 Hotel Monday, employer of her
2:30 daughter Elsie in Japan; also
3:00 spoke of receiving a letter from
3:30 Matsuoka that she shared
4:00 regard me like himself.
4:30 Celia the cosmetician artist
5:00 came and spoke of her
5:30 experience.
6:00
6:30
7:00 Lesson St John 14:11-14
7:30

Clare

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

25

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

Lesson St. John 14 : 15-26

8:00 Went to work and returned in Takeda's
8:30 1942 Chev. Sedan. Made jack holes in the
9:00 morning with Nakagawa, Watanabe, Yamashita
9:30 a flyby pebble crossly hitting frozen
10:00 ground. Nakagawa broke his right glass.
10:30 I cleaned his eye with my tongue to make
11:00 sure that no glass piece in there. In the after-
11:30 noon changed tires and some tamping.
12:00 At supper time Miss Watanabe told
12:30 us her purse hand bag was picked last
1:00 night in the amount of some ¥30.00
1:30 Received letter from Kobachi Asano
2:00 asking about R.R. track work, expressing
2:30 desire to come and work on it with his
3:00 two grown sons.
3:30 Mailed reply to Kobachi Asano telling
4:00 him about the precarious conditions of
4:30 work, much depending upon the freeze
5:00 and about the scarcity of place to live.
5:30 Telephoned that he has to stay at the
6:00 hospital, as Dr & Mrs Nelson had
6:30 arranged to take afternoon off at the
7:00 same time. So phoned Mrs. Iwamoto
7:30 about it.

"We cannot always oblige, but we can always speak obligingly"—VOLTAIRE

Received letter from [illegible] that he filed papers so as to start at U of Utah

Cloudy a.m. P.m. Rain evening 42° - 2/8

NOVEMBER

26

THURSDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Jordan. Thanksgiving Day

8:00 Worked 8 am to 3:30 p.m. 7½ hrs
8:30 to receive pay for 10 hrs. Getting ties
9:00 on pinch car, also gravel. Worked on
9:30 a side track which was under water.
10:00 Turkey dinner was served after
10:30 bath. A glass of Calif. Port wine before it
11:00 and fruit cake and Jello after that
11:30 Enjoyed phonograph records.
12:00 Tom said yesterday that he was to
12:30 enjoy Turkey dinner in the evening at
1:00 Yamo's with all Japanese nurses.
1:30
2:00
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30 Lesson Psalm 103

"A man's own manner and character is what most becomes him"—CICERO

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

27

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Did not go to WORK.

8:00 This morning as it was raining when awoke
8:30 Kubo too. Taniguchi. Ohara, Yamaguchi and
9:00 Watanabe and 24 others went But returned
9:30 at about 2 as it rained hard out there.
10:00 Had good sleep forenoon. Afternoon was
10:30 spent in shopping, in down town district
11:00 and bamboo shoots, Shiitake, Rice, Shoyu and
11:30 sanitary chopsticks at Sakurada.. At
12:00 Sakurada store met Mrs Itigushiyama and
12:30 she told me the death of Sakai, sei
1:00 Kanon and illness of Kanon, also the death
1:30 of Kazefuji Utsumiya's daughter at the
2:00 funeral of who he came out with a guard
2:30 from the Internment camp.
3:00 Dinner at Mrs Iwamoto's. with
3:30 Takahashi Shichiya San and Mitsue
4:00 Watanabe. Harry Murata took us there
4:30 and came after us with Yuki at 10
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30 Lesson St. Mathews 16:13-19

"An humble mind is the soil out of which thanks naturally grow"—H. W. BEECHER

clear 34° - 48°

NOVEMBER

28

SATURDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Very nice day to work

8:00 Bus was left at the Car-barn
8:30 for much needed repair and
9:00 we were taken to the work in
9:30 the passenger car No. 509. as
10:00 has been the case several times
10:30 before. Worked with Watanabe San
11:00 of Tokyo as partner in changing ties.
11:30 Ground was barely frozen this
12:00 morning and the work progressed
12:30 well. Shimura San had his
1:00 forehead hit by a hammer
1:30 of Yamashita San, but not seri-
2:00 ously. No. 509 returned to take
2:30 us back and it was 6:15 p.m.
3:00 when we alighted from it at
3:30 the Depot entrance of Bamberger
4:00 on Lincoln.
4:30 Tom came and after eating
5:00 Supper together we retired to
5:30 my room upstairs and talked
6:00 over various things. He was
6:30 glad Jordan was my guest company
7:00 and thought it best to let him
7:30 stay with them. Eiko was

"Mediocrity can talk; but it is for genius to observe"—DISRAELI

Continued on Feb. 12.

Rain, All day

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

29

SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Men's Corporate Communion

8:00 at the Church of the Good Shepherd.

8:30 followed by breakfast in downstairs

9:00 at first thought of a corporate Communion

9:30 of men in A E F as a unit few uni-

10:00 formed men present. Judge Howell was

10:30 there Tom introduced me to a Dr. Smith.

11:00 who took him back to the hospital.

11:30 Small wages pulot cakes and Coffee

12:00 Composed the morning meal. About

12:30 20 present.

1:00 Utai practice in the forenoon.

1:30 Phono-records at Takahashi's

2:00 with Kubo San as she came over

2:30 and invited us.

3:00 Japanese Union Church. Rev.

3:30 Chapman preached in Japanese. "St. Ma-

4:00 thew's 11 ; 28-29 St. John 3 ; 16"

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

Clear a.m. Cloudy p.m.

NOVEMBER

30

MONDAY

OCTOBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Worked with Nakagawa as part-
8:30 ner. Weather conditions was right
9:00 although it snowed a little. B&S
9:30 ignition system had to be worked
10:00 on and it was 8:30 before we
10:30 left for the ~~car~~ barn work.
11:00 The place was just North of Willard.
11:30 Yoshida Jiro came after
12:00 supper and I had to finish
12:30 filling out his applications for
1:00 the certificate of War Necessity.
1:30 Received letter from Jordan
2:00 that he was peeved to hear from me
2:30 suggesting delay, wanted wait to
3:00 see Weber College Bulletins,
3:30 try hard and get job in Yuma
4:00 mate.
4:30 Received card from Keiko ad-
5:00 vising registered mail containing
5:30 Jordan's life insurance notice
6:00 of payment of premium.
6:30 mailed letter to Weber College
7:00 requesting mailing of more letters
7:30 & Bulletins to Jordan. 4 ¢ ¢
Stamps enclosed.

Lesson St. John 1:35-42

Snow all day mild

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

1

TUESDAY

○ DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 worked all day in snow, forenoon in Willard district and after
8:30 noon in Brigham where beet cars
9:00 derailed 5 p.m.
9:30 The snow in the morning was very
10:00 fine and dry and it soon covered
10:30 the ground, but in Brigham it came
11:00 down in larger flakes and was some-
11:30 what wet. Was glad indeed to have
12:00 brought my raincoat today. The
12:30 wind was from south all day and
1:00 the mild temperature was not so bad.
1:30 Before the track was passable we
2:00 helped transfer baggage & cars from the
2:30 cars North to those from South
3:00 and vice versa. Passengers had to
3:30 walk some 200 feet to make the
4:00 transfer.
4:30 Received letter from Mrs. M. Mijosh
5:00 asking me to get a job for Susumu
5:30 who has now applied to enter U of U.
6:00 Salt Lake City.
6:30 Received letter from Keiko, enclosing
7:00 notice of premium payment on Jesse's
7:30 life insurance and papers from N.Y.

"It is far easier to know men than to know man"—ROCHEFOUCAULD

Could used on Feb. 13, 1942.

Rain 36 - 47°

DECEMBER

2

WEDNESDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of No Work today.

8:00 wrote letters

8:30 To New York Life Ins. Co. Los Angeles

9:00 regarding my trip to Japan during 1940

9:30 including June 17 last visit to Island

10:00 Reserve Bank did not block my a/c

10:30 To Manufacturers Life Insurance Co

11:00 enclosed Net premium #46.46

11:30 P.O.M.C.

12:00 To Mrs. Miyoshi that no lodging

12:30 available for Susumu Sam here

1:00 although he may be able to get

1:30 job as soon as he gets here.

2:00 To Jordan, Weber College will send

2:30 you the Mid-Winter Bulletins

3:00 better have Yamamoto come and

3:30 discuss Students Relocation Council.

4:00 To K. Yamasaki the box of oranges

4:30 already sent is my present. But

5:00 future purchase should be made in

5:30 nearby Phoenix because of cost of

6:00 transportation, impossible to get

6:30 money order but may be able

7:00 To do something about Coal 13/150 to

7:30 not available here

"We hand folks over to God's mercy, and show none ourselves"—GEORGE ELIOT

Continued on Page 1/4

Clear 27°-42°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER

3

THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Harrisville Brick & Tile Co

8:00 as Elder Takasumi told me last
8:30 night that Perry said okeh for me to
9:00 come to work. I went there in their
9:30 $1.60 car with younger Takasumi and
10:00 Hori and worked 8 to 4:30 30 m
10:30 lunch hour at noon. Perry was very
11:00 agreeable. Foreman Lee seems to be
11:30 a nice fellow. Dean Tanji, a Step Son of
12:00 Harunder was there to work with me
12:30 loading Box car. Gloves sure
1:00 go fast, just like filing off.
1:30 Kubo, Tsuzuki, Yamazaki and
2:00 Obara came home at about 8:30
2:30 having been sent towards Logan
3:00 a point 89 miles from Ogden to
3:30 fix a wreck. The first two went
4:00 to go to Brickyard and I will ask
4:30 for them tomorrow.
5:00 It was nice to take a bath
5:30 coming home when the Sun is still
6:00 high, although means may be less
6:30 if track work keeps on every day
7:00 but it is impossible during winter
7:30 months.

"Method will teach you to win time"—GOETHE

Lesson Isaiah 45:1-7

Cloudy some sunshine 18° - 42°

DECEMBER

4

FRIDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of 22nd day in Brickyard.

Lesson Hebrews 12:5-11

8:00 2 Takasumi Brothers, Hors
8:30 were the men went today. An
9:00 uncle of Denn Tanji, a Morishita
9:30 started working today, said to have
10:00 operated a vegetable market in
10:30 Holly wood. Elder Takasumi and
11:00 Tanji were in the Box car until
11:30 11 a.m. when finished. Loaded a
12:00 truck to noon. In the afternoon
12:30 Takasumi & I worked in box car while
1:00 the uncle and nephews in the field;
1:30 he stacking and I receiving at the
2:00 end of a gravity conveyer then
2:30 transfering bricks to another short
3:00 conveyer. It was tough on my back
3:30 but for about 2 hours the conveyer
4:00 did not work goods and had an
4:30 every time.
5:00 Asked Mr. Perry if Tanigaki &
5:30 Kubo could come to work and he,
6:00 after consulting Lee said "Better
6:30 let them start from Monday."
7:00 arriving at Tanforan at about 4:45
7:30 found them already there.

"The mind grows narrow in proportion as the soul grows corrupt"—ROUSSEAU

continued on page Feb. 15.

Partly cloudy 13°-30°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER

5

ATURDAY



To

8:0

8:3

9:0

9:3

10:0

10:3

11:0

11:3

12:0

12:3

1:0

1:3

2:0

2:3

3:0

3:3

4:0

4:3

5:0

5:3

6:0

6:30 to wait patiently for her husband.

7:00 " talk to Mrs Nisuichi Ikeda "

7:30 " Teyukichi Tomaoka, Camp Livingston

"Don't despair of a student if he has one clear idea"—EMMONS

asking how he is Genesis 50:14-20

Partly cloudy 13°-30°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER

5

SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Did not go to work

8:00 at the brickyard It's over 40 hrs per
8:30 week, that is if I work 5 days (8 hrs) Satur
9:00 -day will be paid for time and a half. So
9:30 can't afford to take a day off. So stayed
10:00 home to do some letter writing and see what
10:30 they have for me at the U.S. Employment
11:00 service.
11:30 Mr. Works said he was lining up some
12:00 work for the Japanese, one week take several
12:30 as porters while he did not like to disclose
1:00 as it is not quite finished lining up. He
1:30 asked me to drop in Monday morning.
2:00 mailed letter to Keiko telling all about the
2:30 relationship of Tom and Eiko and that she is
3:00 trying hard to come out to Salt Lake City.
3:30 " letter to Jutaro san asking his
4:00 idea of future plans in case he comes out,
4:30 told him about Colorado and farming
5:00 here.
5:30 " letter to Mrs Toyokichi Tomaka
6:00 (nee Yuki) asking how and her children's health
6:30 to wait patiently for her husband.
7:00 " letter to Mrs Naoichi Ikeda "
7:30 " Toyokichi Tomaoka, Camp Livingston

"Don't despair of a student if he has one clear idea"—EMMONS

asking how he is Genesis 50:14-20

Mostly cloudy 15° -

DECEMBER

6

SUNDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of at Argyle's

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion, a young
8:30 lady and an army Lieutenant from
9:00 Maryland who is newly married, a
9:30 rejirled good looking boy.
10:00 Sukiyaki dinner at Argyles, took
10:30 stuff up there and cooked in a large
11:00 iron pan. Tom joined us and had a
11:30 good time.
12:00 Reception at the Japanese Union
12:30 Church for Rev. & Mrs Chapman and
1:00 miss Field. when I hurried down
1:30 at 4 first part of the reception was
2:00 almost over, Miss Field was res-
2:30 ponding followed by Rev. Chapman.
3:00 Sato San was Presiding. Rev. Ota
3:30 benediction. Refreshments, Sushi
4:00 Sandwiches served downstairs.
4:30 Asked Sato San about mars
5:00 tube. he would give it to me. also
5:30 a turkey for Christmas for Argyle
6:00 Later I thought I shared turk
6:30 asked Sato San for 2, the 2nd for
7:00 Iwamoto. Told Mrs Iwamoto about
7:30 it.

"The prodigal robs his heir; the miser robs himself"—BRUYERE

Continued on Feb 16

Sunny 26°-38°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
....	....	....	....	....	....	....

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

7

MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 At the brickyard, loaded trucks.
8:30 most of the time (about) 3 hrs. Cleaning
9:00 coal car track by shoveling 2 hrs.
9:30 Bathroom shoveling 3 hrs which was
10:00 taught to keep up with the molding
10:30 machine down below.
11:00 Taniguchi came along today and
11:30 I came home with him. He was tired
12:00 and I was tired too.
12:30 Received letter from Keiko advising
1:00 not to work so hard.
1:30 " " from Yutaka son also
2:00 advising not to work so hard.
2:30
3:00 Lesson. St. James 4:1-12
3:30
4:00 Too bad to read in the newspapers
4:30 the disturbances in the Manzanar Relocation
5:00 Tion center, one killed nine wounded
5:30 one of them very seriously.
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"He that is down needs fear no fall"—BUNYAN

Some Sunshine 22 - 38

DECEMBER

8

TUESDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Tanagi San came to work with
8:30 us. he shoveled coal with me into
9:00 a ½ yard tractor scoop. while talking
9:30 with the driver. who lives around
10:00 27th and Grant ave and comes to
10:30 work leaving Ogden about 7:30
11:00 promised to ride Tanagi ride in
11:30 the morning.
12:00 Asked Mr. Perley about Shimizu
12:30 San and he said to wait a few
1:00 days. as soon as the new plant
1:30 is finished he would tell me
2:00 to bring more men.
2:30
3:00 Lesson 1 John 3:2
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

Mostly Cloudy; rain in evening 29° 44°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

9

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Tarnguelin did not go to work
8:30 with us. He had a notice to go back to
9:00 the railroad gang if it is to be
9:30 disbanded soon so that he can
10:00 sign for receiving $4 per day from
10:30 the accumulated retirement funds.
11:00 Oregon boys can Ford, was very
11:30 good this morning with windows part
12:00 in, I got a ride in it with Morishita
12:30 San.
1:00 At the plant I has loading box
1:30 car & has loading trucks.
2:00 Upper Supper made a sort of
2:30 reenforcement to the gloves using some
3:00 portion of truck tire tube which
3:30 Kubo San had brought in yesterday
4:00 from a nearby Gas Station.
4:30
5:00 Lesson St. John 14 i 27-31
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"To live long it is necessary to live slowly"—CICERO

DECEMBER

10

THURSDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 At the brickyard saw gloves used
8:30 by truck drivers to handle bricks
9:00 They are made of saw hide and
9:30 very cleverly to the point.
10:00 Tarvuelin today yielded to
10:30 Kubo Sho after 3 days of idle
11:00 days went to the railroad Gang.
11:30 Today Morishita - San used his
12:00 Crysler imperial to go to the Brick-
12:30 yard. He will take his turn tomorrow
1:00 but Saturday and he must have
1:30 enough gasoline out of 4 gallon
2:00 to go to see his wife in Bayfield on
2:30 Sunday and back.
3:00 Snow on ground and lots some
3:30 melted, making it very slappy to
4:00 walk around the brickyard.
4:30 Talked with yard boss Nibs
5:00 Boyer, a Dane. Came over here
5:30 Sam 65 years ago and loved here
6:00 and his wife also been with this
6:30 Company 50 years.
7:00 Received letters from Amy Suguro
7:30 to have a home for several students

"Money is a good servant, but a poor master"—D. BOUHOURS

Continued on Feb. 17

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

11

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 The glove cover (?) I made last
8:30 night with tire inner tube worked
9:00 very well today but there was still
9:30 some room for improvement. So
10:00 worked on it tonight. A hard day's
10:30 work at the brickyard.
11:00 Received from Mrs M. L. Mills a
11:30 Christmas Card and a necktie.
12:00
12:30 Made out applications for 1 tidegeastic
1:00 Others for certificate of war necessity.
1:30 Took 1st hands. She started to give
2:00 me some money but I refused it.
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"No man who needs a monument ever ought to have one"—HAWTHORNE

clear 28°-

DECEMBER 12 SATURDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of C. Ohashi dreamed

8:00 He's residence was quite a
8:30 large building with a spacious
9:00 garden containing miniature
9:30 mountains and a lake. Mrs
10:00 Ohashi came out with him to
10:30 the edge of the garden.
11:00 Dr. A. Amano also came in
11:30 the dream taking many things out
12:00 of a box. He said they were
12:30 the things he had someone else
1:00 brought home with him.
1:30 At the plant, took out all bucks
2:00 from Kill #2 in the morning and
2:30 in the afternoon we were back in
3:00 Kill #1 loading a box car out of it.
3:30 Then Tom came. Talked things over
4:00 in my room about Jordan, Danny &
4:30 Mom's release and what to do after
5:00 it. Thought it might be well for
5:30 Jordan to take up Optometry or
6:00 Watch making. It will be easy to
6:30 make a living and can build
7:00 quite a business out of it
7:30 anywhere on the face of the earth

Lesson Famous 8-L 31-39

Cloudy, occasional Sunshine 29°–41°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
....	....	....	....	....	....	....

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 13 SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Visit Tom at Hospital.

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion Service, Then 2 Women and myself.

8:30 Breakfast.

9:00 Mailed letter & Money for saving plans for

9:30 Students home..

10:00 Met Rev. & Mrs Chapman cabin waiting.

10:30 for Bus Corner Grant & 24th. They were

11:00 returning from a house hunt. For more

11:30 than 3 months they have been hunting at

12:00 all in vain and children are to be home

12:30 end of this week from Colleges.

1:00 Tom kept me waiting in his room

1:30 about one hour and when he returned

2:00 he was still in white cap. gwn and

2:30 Rubber gloves. He phoned Kitchen for

3:00 food and had dinner together in the

3:30 private dining room. He was with Dr

4:00 Brown operating emergency appendix.

4:30 Gave me more than ½ dozen X mas

5:00 cards.

5:30 Japanese Church. went with Mrs.

6:00 Takahashi, weighed on the way and pay

6:30 to say I am only 106 # with all my

7:00 clothes on.

7:30 Lesson St. Luke 7:24–30

"Music washes away from the soul the dust of every-day life"—AUERBACH

Cloudy Some Sunshine 26°-40°

DECEMBER

14

MONDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Jordan's letter of 9th

8:00 Ground was white with frost

8:30 and the ground was well frozen

9:00 Worked in the Mill #9. Had awful

9:30 time pushing the loaded cars down

10:00 and spotting empty with one fair

10:30 car Jack and another almost of no

11:00 avail. 2 young fellows started

11:30 today, one is Kabmo and the other is

12:00 nephew.

12:30 Jordan's letter spoke of Tom & I

1:00 questioning what his Tabby pre-

1:30 liminal exercise made him think,

2:00 went to John Koyama who said "Why

2:30 don't you take optometry?" This

3:00 put me to thinking again but not

3:30 too much. What do you think?

4:00 Sounds a little better.'

4:30 Answered him immediately after

5:00 consulting Tom on the phone, giving

5:30 him much encouragement, suggesting

6:00 optical business &, we could head

6:30 with jewelry business and

7:00 even musical instruments. His

7:30 personality will make it a success!

"Nature and wisdom always say the same"—JUVENAL

Continued on 2/18

Cloudy, some Sunshine

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

15

TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Loaded bricks on a truck for about
8:30 1 hour. I was one of the 4 men in the
9:00 kiln while 3 were in the box car for about
9:30 2 hours, the rest of 5 hours were spent
10:00 in the tunnel doing some cleaning-up jobs.
10:30 7 B I questioned, I understand
11:00 Mrs. Saki Watanabe, the wife of
11:30 the owner of the boarding house for
12:00 about 1 hour. Cried at his
12:30 request all the names and
1:00 employment of boarders were
1:30 taken.
2:00 At Takahashi Shoten found
2:30 no Kombu available. Bought
3:00 some dried Daikon, Dried fish,
3:30 and Konnyaku.
4:00 Mrs. Inamoto came in while
4:30 talking with Mrs Takahashi. Escorted
5:00 her to the 24th St. and stayed with
5:30 her until bus came.
6:00
6:30 Lesson Mt 4:5-13
7:00
7:30

Foggy all day 240 - 410

DECEMBER

16

WEDNESDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 All bricks available were
8:30 loaded east of the hills. Searched
9:00 Kinky Ones. Shoveled coal 2 hours.
9:30 shoveled dirt and bricks 5 hours
10:00 With Tawagi Sang a clearing along
10:30 the spur track.
11:00 Shopping after baths & Supper.
11:30 Only Knox & New Berry 10¢ Store
12:00 were open.
12:30 Asked Miss Fumiko Takahashi
1:00 to buy handkerchief for Mrs Mills
1:30 and Slippers for Mom.
2:00 Mrs Watanabe said when she
2:30 gave the list of the boarders and
3:00 showed Victory bonds & Yaeko
3:30 McTune and Herself, the F.B.I
4:00 man was glad and thanked her
4:30
5:00 St Matthew 9:32 - 38
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"Self-love is not so vile a sin as self-neglecting"—SHAKESPEARE

Cloudy, Sunshine about 2 hours 24°-34°

DECEMBER

17

THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Dumped Coal cars and
8:30 shoveled all morning with Shaw
9:00 driving / Tanagi and Kid Dick. In
9:30 the afternoon shoveled bricks (broken)
10:00 and dirt from front of Kills. When
10:30 Shaw went delivering bricks Cliff
11:00 worked with us. He told us he has
11:30 Son attending school in Washington
12:00 from his married daughters house
12:30 While his younger daughter (14)
1:00 stays with wifes father and mother
1:30 who are now eighty some years
2:00 old. So they are all alone, wife
2:30 working as a Cook in the Woolworth
3:00 for $2.? per week with meal.
3:30 Mitsuo had bought typewriter
4:00 Ribbon for Army and stamps While
4:30 Fumiko clipped for ma and handbag
5:00 for mrs mills. Mrs Takahashi came
5:30 and wrapped them up for me.
6:00 Wrote Christmas Cards
6:30
7:00 lesson St. Mark 9:14-29
7:30

Cloudy Sun only peeped ½ hour 25°-34°

DECEMBER 18 FRIDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

To DAY is the Birthday of Dr. Clarence Gillett

8:00 3 hands shoveled coal and 5
8:30 hours clean up work. Driver Shen
9:00 worked with us. Younger Takow-mi did
9:30 not go to work due to cold
10:00 Tom came about 5 p.m. Ate
10:30 dinner together. Up in my room
11:00 read Amy to Tom letter in which she
11:30 wrote about Mā's concern about
12:00 Eiko, and Bishop Roi's decision
12:30 concerning her and her doctor's
1:00 school expenses in attending U. of U.
1:30 I read for Tom Mā's letter about
2:00 Christmas presents. Tom bought a
2:30 bath robe for Amy and decided to
3:00 wait until after the New Year
3:30 The purchase of Amy's suit and
4:00 Jordan's finger-tip reversible
4:30 Tom spoke of Yamb and Mishigoda
5:00 girls also Miss Kato, all nurses at
5:30 The Dee.
6:00 Dr. Clarence Gillett dropped
6:30 in with Miss Field while waiting to
7:00 meet a man coming from S. F.
7:30 He said Kamon Tsunejiro Sam

"It is better to be nobly remembered, than nobly born"—RUSKIN

Continued on Feb. 19

Cloudy, no Sunshine 22° - 33°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

19

SATURDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 5 hours on Binky trucks and
8:30 cleaning, 3 hours shovel coal.
9:00 Tsuragi San came in his own
9:30 little Coupe, Shaw, the driver of the
10:00 truck was late. Tsuragi San must
10:30 have been late 30 minutes and
11:00 Lee, the foreman, said, together
11:30 with first days make todays
12:00 7 hours. Lee is a good watch
12:30 dog.
1:00 Shopping after supper but
1:30 Christmas Candy not available
2:00 at Newberry I bought 1 lb
2:30 and it was the last. Chocolate
3:00 and nuts are all that on sale.
3:30 Tom came down and mailed
4:00 Amy's bath-robe via Mitsui San
4:30 who also bought postage stamps
5:00 for me. Tom brought down the
5:30 pictures of our family groups as Mas
6:00 Wada-nabe was asking about it. It
6:30 was placed on the refrigerator and
7:00 everyone is surprised to see my
7:30 stout figure

"No thoroughly occupied man was ever yet very miserable"—L. E. LANDON

Lesson Romans 7:18 8:6

cloudy Sun ant / hours 22° - 31°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

DECEMBER 20 SUNDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of Jordan rejected by U of U

8:00 8 a.m. Holy Communion Services

8:30 19 present.

9:00 Forenoon spent in writing Xmas

9:30 cards

10:00 Japanese Church, although I

10:30 accompanied Mesdames Watanabe &

11:00 Takahashi at 2:30 Rev. Chapman

11:30 did not come till 3:45 p.m.

12:00 Text of sermon St. John 3:1 - end

12:30 Mr. & Mrs Yoshizumi of San Pedro, of

1:00 Shingu, Japan were there for the first

1:30 time. Mrs Yoshizumi's brother was

2:00 led by Rev. Chapman to become a

2:30 minister.

3:00 Mrs Iwamoto called up that she

3:30 received a letter from Miss Matsuoka

4:00 advising serious condition of high

4:30 blood pressure in which her husband

5:00 has suddenly fallen may last a month.

5:30 Met Masao Sato, brother of Wataru

6:00 and his wife Mary who attended

6:30 The Japanese Union Church.

7:00 Received letter from Jordan advising

7:30 non-acceptance at the U. of U. that

"Who fears to offend takes the first step to please"—CIBBER

Continued to 2/20

Cloudy Sun'd'ne 3 hrs 21° – 31°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

21

MONDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Turkeys for friends

8:00 at the brick yard & his shovel Card

8:30 6 hours cleanup work.

9:00 Tanaji Sun came in his own car

9:30 again.

10:00 after supper shopping bought 7

10:30 stocking of assorted nuts for friends in

11:00 Camp Livingston.

11:30 Sato Sun delivered 1 Turkey to Mrs

12:00 Iwamoto's and she after to Tokyo. to be taken

12:30 away by Rev. Argyle Tomorrow. Mrs

1:00 Iwamoto wanted me to come to dinner

1:30 on Christmas Day but as Argyles insist

2:00 me and Tom come to dinner at about 2

2:30 I told Mrs Iwamoto about it and would

3:00 be at their home with Tom Saturday

3:30 evening.

4:00

4:30

5:00

5:30

6:00

6:30

7:00

7:30

"All power, even the most despotic, rests ultimately on opinion"—HUME

DECEMBER

22

TUESDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

To DAY is the Birthday of R.R. Craig dissolved.

8:00 Very cold morning, hard to get on
8:30 the first place to get feet warmed –
9:00 even hands too. Clean up work all
9:30 day with stand driving tractor.
10:00 Oshigumi and Ichio come to see
10:30 us. Takasumi Bros. Morishita
11:00 went to do hay baling for Perry
11:30 on his ranch in Ogden Canyon.
12:00 Tanizaki was the only one sent
12:30 to Yamaguchi's this morning. Yamaguchi
1:00 and Ellis engineer Brown who tries
1:30 him to stop working until Spring
2:00 as the ground is now frozen.
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

Rain

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

23

WEDNESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Rained all day since last night. At the brickyard we helped dismantle or take into pieces the brick-wall which served as underpins under the floor. After ~~lunch~~ supper went to a shopping in Safeway Stores and dinner hour and bought $2.69 worth assorted crackers and cookies for S. Tukakuchi

8:00
8:30
9:00
9:30
10:00
10:30
11:00
11:30
12:00
12:30
1:00
1:30
2:00
2:30
3:00
3:30
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

"An obstinate man does not hold opinions—they hold him"—BISHOP BUTLER

Cloudy Rain Hail

DECEMBER

24

THURSDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 Shoveled Coal with Shaw at the
8:30 Brick yard for about 2 hrs. the rest
9:00 of time was spent in filling in the
9:30 ground floor of the dryer. Ted mom
10:00 Nida Boyer made us quit at 4:20
10:30 giving us 10 minutes as Xmas gift
11:00 et above Xmas gift of $10 to Ent &
11:30 Mrs Walsh gave $5 to Yuska &
12:00 Mikes, their daughters. They gave
12:30 me a khaki shirt a couple of days
1:00 ago and something to Tom today
1:30 Tom came late and said he
2:00 received $50 bonus from Dix Hospital
2:30 and $5 each from 3 doctors and
3:00 3 neckties from Dr. Turner. He
3:30 showed me a sort of poem written
4:00 to Tom by a morgue girl who was
4:30 a patient a while back " To Dr
5:00 Hilchzber "
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

Partly cloudy evening snow. 27° - 49°

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

25

FRIDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Turkey Dinner at Argyle's

8:00 Rose at 8:30. 10 a.m. Service

8:30 at the Church of the Good Shepherd, about

9:00 15 adults 20 children present.

9:30 wrote more Xmas cards and mailed

10:00 at argyles at 1:30 p.m. Mary-

10:30 Louise was sound asleep on the back

11:00 seat when it is just second and quite

11:30 cold. Mr & Mrs. Jenson from Denver, now

12:00 connected with the Hill & Field production

12:30 came in to be Co-guests. Starting at

1:00 about 3 finished eating at about 5 p.m.

1:30 Snow Then began to fall, soon

2:00 covering up everything in sight while

2:30 Mr & Mrs. Stroud dropped in with

3:00 baby, Rosalee, who was born at the

3:30 Deer Hospital on May 25 and one of the

4:00 people I first got acquainted with

4:30 She took me down in his car to the Corner

5:00 of 24th and Grant.

5:30 Enjoyed phono records, also played

6:00 Shakuhachi which Mr. Watanabe brought

6:30 out.

7:00

7:30

"A good conscience is a continual Christmas"—FRANKLIN

DECEMBER

26

SATURDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

To DAY is the Birthday of Turkey Dinner @ Iwamoto

8:00 All day made shopping trips to
8:30 down town.
9:00 Helped make Rice cake at Toya.
9:30 Started wrapping presents, See
10:00 the last page.
10:30 Tom came down ~~5~~ 1:30 p.m.
11:00 and with him walked down 6½
11:30 block to Mrs Iwamotos.
12:00 Table was nicely arranged and
12:30 everything was ready to serve.
1:00 Hideo (23) from Nevada is a very
1:30 nice fellow and there was Miss. Tanaka
2:00 of Nevada, now a Student at Pocatello
2:30 University, besides Nobuo and
3:00 Ruth. Hideo said a grace and with
3:30 pleasant conversation the dinner
4:00 progressed. Oka Jr came and with
4:30 Hideo and Miss Toyoda he went to
5:00 the 3rd Ward temple where J.B.C.C.
5:30 held a dance from 8:30 Talked
6:00 till 10:30 and returned in a taxi
6:30 Taking Tom straight up to the
7:00 hospital.
7:30

Cold. Cloudy 22°— 34°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

27

SUNDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of Japanese Church festival

8:00 Holy Communion at 8 a.m. Tom

8:30 was there ahead of me. And after the

9:00 service Tom & I had some (baked) rice cakes

9:30 at Tuyo. He went back to Hospital.

10:00 Packing took up lot of my time today.

10:30 Japanese union dismissed, we all

11:00 (4 women 3 men) went in Watanabe's

11:30 Plymouth.

12:00 Mr & Mrs Kakimoto of half moon

12:30 bay were there. Kids' western stories

1:00 were good. Lots of singing. Miss Kawasaki

1:30 formerly of Santa Maria was there. She is

2:00 now employed at the home of Dr. Crawley,

2:30 Kin. Met Miss Yano (Nurse) and her

3:00 sister. Nurse Yano is rather good looking

3:30 but appears to be delicate. Tom arrived

4:00 a bit late. When we two went to the pew

4:30 way in front, heard a whisper "Hello

5:00 Doctor." After the service Mrs. Iwamoto

5:30 introduced him to many women there.

6:00 Mrs. C. Sato said "Dr. Iwaichi seems

6:30 very popular and very well thought of

7:00 by all those people who come into contact

7:30 with him." "Many a people, stopping

"Take all the swift advantage of the hours"—SHAKESPEARE

Continued on Feb. 21

Rain, hail

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

DECEMBER

28

MONDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..		1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..		2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

Cartoning Sant Shuki, nishi gumi, nekties.

To DAY is the Birthday of Dr. Yoshitaka Takeuchi

8:00 After 3 days of soft life
8:30 went back to work at the brickyard.
9:00 Shoveled coal and started
9:30 loading a box car from kiln #7.
10:00 Takasaki, Hori and Shimada were
10:30 Tukon to Ogden Valley by Mr. Posey
11:00 to Tackle some hay and I came home
11:30 in 1929 Chev Coupe of Tanagi San.
12:00 Unloading coal was tough work,
12:30 probably it takes another day for me
1:00 and Tanagi San to finish it.
1:30 Upon washing up a bit at Tayo
2:00 mailed parcel Post, 2 large boxes
2:30 for people in Gila River W.R.C.
3:00 all going first to Keiko to look
3:30 over. Then bought 5 more bags
4:00 of mixed nuts, making a total of
4:30 7 bags.
5:00 Tried Shakuhachi again
5:30 tonight and it began to sound a
6:00 little better.
6:30 letter to Keiko, acknowledge receipt
7:00 of her letter of 21st. in which she
7:30 spoke about Tomo's marriage

distribution of presents. acknowledged also receipt of parcel from her

Some Sun Shine 32° – 45°

DESKAIDE ★ THE SILENT SECRETARY ★ 1942

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

29

TUESDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 8 To 3:30 Shovelload Coal with Tanaga
8:30 Sandoading 3 Scrapeful and Cleaning
9:00 truck. Old Styled Cars gave us Lots of
9:30 trouble.
10:00 After bath and Supper had my
10:30 affidavits to N.Y. Life Ins. Co notarized
11:00 and mailed Together with Statement on
11:30 my marital status.
12:00 Packed 7 of one pound each of mixed
12:30 Nuts, to Ishii, Oishi, Otoy, Tokuyama,
1:00 Fujimoto, Hamada & M Shimizu.
1:30 Dr. Yoshitake is said to have been
2:00 Taken away from his office at 7:30
2:30 P.M last night and Ono San of
3:00 Kayton this afternoon.
3:30 Miss Field had dinner with us
4:00
4:30
5:00
5:30
6:00
6:30
7:00
7:30

DECEMBER

30

WEDNESDAY

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 At the Shipyard, loaded a truck
8:30 bricks and blocks. Mixed for about 2
9:00 hours. Worked with 64 year old man,
9:30 employed since April, originally a
10:00 mattress maker filling in the dryer
10:30 floor with dirt and bricks. His
11:00 son left 2 p.m. today for Fort
11:30 Douglas for induction, 19 years old.
12:00 He was a Methodist before the Came
12:30 To this part of the country some 38
1:00 years ago from Michigan but is now
1:30 a Mormon. He spoke so highly of
2:00 Mormons.
2:30 Upon reaching Tokyo, washed
3:00 up and went to Misaka Barbers for
3:30 a Hair cut. Met Ochi San and
4:00 Nakagawa San there.
4:30 Wrote a letter for Miss Watanabe
5:00 To go to Rev. Kanichi Nisato in
5:30 Poison, Ariz. one notifying the
6:00 sending of Parcel post the day before
6:30
7:00
7:30

"Originality is simply a pair of fresh eyes"—T. W. HIGGINSON

Cloudy, Some Sunshine 36°-45°

NOVEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER 1942						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JANUARY 1943						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

31

THURSDAY

To DAY is the Birthday of

8:00 2 hrs of loading trucks, 2½ hrs of
8:30 dryer repair work and 3½ hrs shoveling
9:00 coal. Went up to the flat top of the
9:30 "Tunnel"

10:00 Dropped into the office of U.D.C. to
10:30 get my pay check for Dec 1, but no
11:00 man was there except dispatcher.
11:30 After supper, with Mrs Takahashi
12:00 Kuto, Tamaguchi, Yamaguchi San's
12:30 enjoyed phono records. As Watanabe
1:00 San handed me his "I post and 8"
1:30 I started accompanying phono-records
2:00 of "O i wake" and gradually I could
2:30 do it better. They seemed to enjoy
3:00 it very much.
3:30 Most of the young people were
4:00 gone to Shows and Calm was
4:30 rather quiet.
5:00 Sonda San had inquired through
5:30 his friend in Salt Lake City about
6:00 Dr. Yoshikawa and found that he
6:30 was in the jail there and that anyone
7:00 could go and see him.
7:30 Just before midnight "Tosh-

Continued on 2/22

August 11, 1942.
Ogden, Utah.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that I, the undersigned, MASUO HIRATSUKA, otherwise known as PAUL M. HIRATZKA, a national of Japan, now residing atrear 267 Twenty Fourth street, Ogden, Utah, (mail address P. O. Box 666, Ogden, Utah), am desirous of having my wife and two children released from Tulare Assembly Center, Tulare, California to join me at the above address, which is outside of restricted area. Their names, ages and nationality are as follows;

Wife	KEI	49	Japanese subject
Daughter	AMY	20	American citizen
Son	JORDAN F.	18	American citizen.

I have another son, TOMIHARU, about 29 years of age, now serving intern at the Thomas D. Dee Memorial Hospital, Ogden, Utah. He completed the required course of medical study at the Stanford University.

Daughter Amy has graduated from Santa Maria Junior College, Santa Maria, California this year and is a capable typist. Judge J. A. Howell, a prominent attorney and senior warden of the Church of the Good Shephard of Ogden, Utah, with whom I consulted about her employment as a typist, authorized me to quote him as saying to the effect that on account ofscarcity of typist due to vast expansion of field of employment in the national defense work she would not have much difficulty in obtaining employment in the non-defense work here and he would be glad to assist her in that.

We have savings sufficient to care for our immediate need and as I am to engage in the sugar production under Utah-Idaho Sugar Company soon none of my family will ever become a public charge.

In witness whereof I put my hand the day and year first above written.

Masuo Hiratsuka

Received.

南弥右エ門 P
友岡雲古 P
誠野竜蔵 P
若水友記 P
木村千代志 P
池田直一 P
太田博堂 ✓
友岡久人 ✓
佐野孫
伴掛治
中島
本田直次郎
池田弘人
俺来竜助
村岡義作
南弥右助
〃 芳松
仲谷角左エ門
南人
山山奇吉之助
山山奇節
吉村栄平 ✓
仁井俊次郎
中島安吉
佐々木政次
広瀬仙助
瀬賀七郎
大下栄祐
仲藤嘉之

Received

✓ 新発さぬ
✓ 尾玉金司
✓ 井上喜次
✓ 友岡雲逸
✓ 岡ケ谷次
井定祝
入山堂
清水応吉 P
池田栄三郎 P
林本久吉 P
石井忠平 P
✓ 石井美人
✓ 松下長
✓ 梅岡武助
大石喜次郎 P
乙井益之助 P
綾山実太郎 P
✓ 小篠徳 P 角2.50
松浦逸晴 P
小山四郎一 P
✓ 松井右四郎 P
江藤右治

Christmas Memoranda Rec'd cards

- ✓ Presiding Bishop Tucker.
- ✓ Rt. Rev. Reifsnider. ✓
- ✓ " " Goodeu ✓
- ✓ " " Stevens.
- ✓ Rev. Goodeu, Jr.
- ✓ " Bussingham ✓
- ✓ " Patton. ✓
- ✓ " Gillett.
- ✓ " Gibson
- ✓ Rt. Rev. Moulton.
- ✓ miss Miller ✓
- David O Mackay.
- ✓ Hunt, John
- ✓ Hall, M. V.
- ✓ Schiomeman E.
- ✓ Brass, M.
- ✓ Davis, George.
- ✓ Dickinson, R.D.
- ✓ Cannon, W. J.
- ✓ TWITCHELL, T. A.
- ✓ Ferguson, C. B.
- ✓ Fisk W.
- ✓ O'Brien, M. B.
- ✓ ~~X-D~~ Watson, John, Sheriff.
- ✓ Howell J. A